

**TAX RESTRUCTURING REVISIONS**

2019 SECOND SPECIAL SESSION

STATE OF UTAH

**Chief Sponsor: Lyle W. Hillyard**

House Sponsor: Francis D. Gibson

---

---

**LONG TITLE**

**General Description:**

This bill amends and enacts provisions related to state and local taxes and revenue.

**Highlighted Provisions:**

This bill:

- ▶ decreases the corporate franchise and income tax rate and the individual income tax rate;
- ▶ amends the calculation of certain tax credits to match the applicable income tax rate;
- ▶ repeals certain transfers from the General Fund into the Education Fund;
- ▶ modifies the calculation of the Utah personal exemption for purposes of the taxpayer tax credit;
- ▶ enacts a nonrefundable tax credit for social security benefits that are included in the claimant's federal adjusted gross income;
- ▶ provides that an individual who claims the tax credit for social security benefits may not also claim the retirement tax credit on the same return;
- ▶ enacts a refundable grocery tax credit;
- ▶ enacts a refundable state earned income tax credit for certain individuals who are experiencing intergenerational poverty;
- ▶ provides for apportionment of the state earned income tax credit and the grocery tax credit;
- ▶ provides a taxpayer tax credit rebate;
- ▶ creates an additional grocery tax credit;

- 30           ▶ increases the state sales and use tax rate on food and food ingredients;
- 31           ▶ imposes state and local sales and use tax on amounts paid or charged for certain
- 32 services;
- 33           ▶ modifies the sales and use tax dedications for the Transportation Investment Fund
- 34 of 2005;
- 35           ▶ directs a portion of growth in the amount of revenue collected from the sales and
- 36 use tax on the sale of food and food ingredients be deposited into the Transit
- 37 Transportation Investment Fund;
- 38           ▶ repeals certain sales and use tax exemptions;
- 39           ▶ provides a sales and use tax exemption for certain transactions paid for through a
- 40 machine that only accepts cash;
- 41           ▶ enacts a sales and use tax exemption for tangible personal property consumed in the
- 42 performance of certain taxable services;
- 43           ▶ establishes a repeal date for the sales and use tax exemption for construction
- 44 materials used in the construction of a new or expanding life science research and
- 45 development facility;
- 46           ▶ creates a sales and use tax exemption for menstrual products;
- 47           ▶ enacts a sales tax on motor fuel and special fuel other than diesel and an additional
- 48 excise tax on diesel fuel;
- 49           ▶ increases the state motor vehicle rental tax;
- 50           ▶ provides a repeal date for the program that allows certain clean fuel vehicles to
- 51 travel in a high occupancy vehicle lane regardless of the number of occupants;
- 52           ▶ directs the Utah Department of Transportation to implement one or more strategies
- 53 to manage congestion on state highways and to generate highway user fees;
- 54           ▶ modifies the requirements of a certificate of emissions inspection;
- 55           ▶ requires the Division of Motor Vehicles to share certain information from a
- 56 certificate of emissions inspection with the Utah Department of Transportation;
- 57           ▶ requires certain legislative committees to consider annually a report from the Utah

- 58 Department of Transportation regarding the road usage charge program;
- 59       ▶ requires the Utah Department of Transportation to notify certain legislative
- 60 committees when revenue from the road usage charge program equals or exceeds
- 61 specified amounts of revenue generated from the sales tax on motor fuel and special
- 62 fuel other than diesel;
- 63       ▶ addresses the requirements for using a high occupancy toll lane;
- 64       ▶ modifies the permissible uses for funds in the Tollway Special Revenue Fund;
- 65       ▶ provides funding from the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 for
- 66 improvement of class B roads located in certain counties of the fourth, fifth, and
- 67 sixth class; and
- 68       ▶ makes technical and conforming changes.

**69 Money Appropriated in this Bill:**

70 This bill appropriates in fiscal year 2020:

- 71       ▶ To Department of Workforce Services -- Administration, as a one-time
- 72 appropriation:
- 73           • From General Fund, \$500,000.
- 74       ▶ To the General Fund, as a one-time appropriation:
- 75           • From the Education Fund Restricted -- Underage Drinking Prevention Program
- 76 Restricted Account, One-time, \$1,750,000.

77 This bill appropriates in fiscal year 2021:

- 78       ▶ To State Board of Education -- Child Nutrition, as an ongoing appropriation:
- 79           • From Education Fund, \$55,500,000.
- 80           • From Dedicated Credits -- Liquor Tax, (\$39,275,700).
- 81       ▶ To State Board of Education -- State Administrative Office, as an ongoing
- 82 appropriation:
- 83           • From Education Fund, \$2,850,000.
- 84           • From Education Fund Restricted -- Underage Drinking Prevention Program
- 85 Restricted Account, (\$1,751,000).

- 86 ▶ To University of Utah -- Education and General, as an ongoing appropriation:
  - 87 • From General Fund, \$101,608,900.
  - 88 • From Education Fund, (\$101,608,900).
- 89 ▶ To University of Utah -- School of Medicine, as an ongoing appropriation:
  - 90 • From General Fund, \$35,899,500.
  - 91 • From Education Fund, (\$35,899,500).
- 92 ▶ To University of Utah -- University Hospital, as an ongoing appropriation:
  - 93 • From General Fund, \$1,533,000.
  - 94 • From Education Fund, (\$1,533,000).
- 95 ▶ To University of Utah -- School of Dentistry, as an ongoing appropriation:
  - 96 • From General Fund, \$2,324,700.
  - 97 • From Education Fund, (\$2,324,700).
- 98 ▶ To Utah State University -- Education and General, as an ongoing appropriation:
  - 99 • From General Fund, \$73,521,400.
  - 100 • From Education Fund, (\$73,521,400).
- 101 ▶ To Utah State University -- USU-Eastern Education and General, as an ongoing  
102 appropriation:
  - 103 • From General Fund, \$12,503,400.
  - 104 • From Education Fund, (\$12,503,400).
- 105 ▶ To Weber State University -- Education and General, as an ongoing appropriation:
  - 106 • From General Fund, \$94,098,000.
  - 107 • From Education Fund, (\$94,098,000).
- 108 ▶ To Southern Utah University -- Education and General, as an ongoing  
109 appropriation:
  - 110 • From General Fund, \$47,444,900.
  - 111 • From Education Fund, (\$47,444,900).
- 112 ▶ To Utah Valley University -- Education and General, as an ongoing appropriation:
  - 113 • From General Fund, \$22,092,900.

114           • From Education Fund, (\$22,092,900).

115 **Other Special Clauses:**

116           This bill provides a special effective date.

117           This bill provides contingent retrospective operation.

118 **Utah Code Sections Affected:**

119 **AMENDS:**

- 120           **15A-1-204**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017, Chapter 18
- 121           **26-36b-208**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapters 1 and 393
- 122           **32B-2-301**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapter 329
- 123           **32B-2-304**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapter 403
- 124           **32B-2-305**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 400
- 125           **35A-8-308**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017, Chapters 181 and 421
- 126           **35A-8-309**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapter 493
- 127           **41-6a-409**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017, Chapter 142
- 128           **41-6a-505**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapter 136
- 129           **41-6a-1406**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapter 373
- 130           **41-6a-1642**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapter 140
- 131           **41-12a-806**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapter 55
- 132           **53B-8a-106**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 94
- 133           **53G-10-406**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapter 293
- 134           **59-1-1503**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2012, Chapter 399
- 135           **59-7-104**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapter 418
- 136           **59-7-201**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapter 456
- 137           **59-7-610**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapter 247
- 138           **59-7-614.1**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2016, Chapter 375
- 139           **59-7-618**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017, Chapter 265
- 140           **59-7-620**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017, Chapter 222
- 141           **59-10-104**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapter 456

- 142 **59-10-529.1**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 369
- 143 **59-10-1005**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017, Chapter 148
- 144 **59-10-1007**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapter 247
- 145 **59-10-1017**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017, Chapter 389
- 146 **59-10-1017.1**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2017, Chapter 389
- 147 **59-10-1018**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Second Special Session, Chapter 3
- 148 **59-10-1019**, as renumbered and amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 389
- 149 **59-10-1022**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 389
- 150 **59-10-1023**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 389
- 151 **59-10-1028**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2012, Chapter 399
- 152 **59-10-1033**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017, Chapter 265
- 153 **59-10-1035**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017, Chapter 222
- 154 **59-10-1036**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2016, Chapter 55
- 155 **59-10-1105**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2016, Chapter 375
- 156 **59-10-1403.3**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2017, Chapter 270
- 157 **59-12-102**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapters 325, 481, and 486
- 158 **59-12-103**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapters 1, 136, and 479
- 159 **59-12-104**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapters 136 and 486
- 160 **59-12-104.5**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Second Special Session, Chapter 6
- 161 **59-12-1201**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2016, Chapters 184 and 291
- 162 **59-13-202**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2016, Third Special Session, Chapter 1
- 163 **63I-2-253**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapters 41, 129, 136, 223, 324,
- 164 325, and 444
- 165 **63I-2-259**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Second Special Session, Chapter 6
- 166 **63I-2-272**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapters 136 and 246
- 167 **63M-4-702**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Second Special Session, Chapter 6
- 168 **72-1-201**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapter 431
- 169 **72-1-213.1**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapter 479

- 170 [72-2-120](#), as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapter 269
- 171 [72-2-124](#), as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapters 327 and 479
- 172 [72-6-118](#), as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapter 269
- 173 [72-9-603](#), as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapter 373

174 ENACTS:

- 175 [35A-9-214](#), Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 176 [59-10-1018.1](#), Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 177 [59-10-1041](#), Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 178 [59-10-1102.1](#), Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 179 [59-10-1113](#), Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 180 [59-10-1113.1](#), Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 181 [59-10-1114](#), Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 182 [59-13-323](#), Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 183 [59-13-601](#), Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 184 [63I-2-241](#), Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 185 [72-1-213.2](#), Utah Code Annotated 1953



187 *Be it enacted by the Legislature of the state of Utah:*

188 Section 1. Section **15A-1-204** is amended to read:

189 **15A-1-204. Adoption of State Construction Code -- Amendments by commission**  
 190 **-- Approved codes -- Exemptions.**

191 (1) (a) The State Construction Code is the construction codes adopted with any  
 192 modifications in accordance with this section that the state and each political subdivision of the  
 193 state shall follow.

194 (b) A person shall comply with the applicable provisions of the State Construction  
 195 Code when:

- 196 (i) new construction is involved; and
- 197 (ii) the owner of an existing building, or the owner's agent, is voluntarily engaged in:

198 (A) the repair, renovation, remodeling, alteration, enlargement, rehabilitation,  
199 conservation, or reconstruction of the building; or

200 (B) changing the character or use of the building in a manner that increases the  
201 occupancy loads, other demands, or safety risks of the building.

202 (c) On and after July 1, 2010, the State Construction Code is the State Construction  
203 Code in effect on July 1, 2010, until in accordance with this section:

204 (i) a new State Construction Code is adopted; or  
205 (ii) one or more provisions of the State Construction Code are amended or repealed in  
206 accordance with this section.

207 (d) A provision of the State Construction Code may be applicable:  
208 (i) to the entire state; or  
209 (ii) within a county, city, or town.

210 (2) (a) The Legislature shall adopt a State Construction Code by enacting legislation  
211 that adopts a nationally recognized construction code with any modifications.

212 (b) Legislation described in Subsection (2)(a) shall state that the legislation takes effect  
213 on the July 1 after the day on which the legislation is enacted, unless otherwise stated in the  
214 legislation.

215 (c) Subject to Subsection (6), a State Construction Code adopted by the Legislature is  
216 the State Construction Code until, in accordance with this section, the Legislature adopts a new  
217 State Construction Code by:

218 (i) adopting a new State Construction Code in its entirety; or  
219 (ii) amending or repealing one or more provisions of the State Construction Code.

220 (3) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(b), for each update of a nationally  
221 recognized construction code, the commission shall prepare a report described in Subsection  
222 (4).

223 (b) For the provisions of a nationally recognized construction code that apply only to  
224 detached one- and two-family dwellings and townhouses not more than three stories above  
225 grade plane in height with separate means of egress and their accessory structures, the



226 commission shall:

227 (i) prepare a report described in Subsection (4) in 2021 and, thereafter, for every  
228 second update of the nationally recognized construction code; and

229 (ii) not prepare a report described in Subsection (4) in 2018.

230 (4) (a) In accordance with Subsection (3), on or before September 1 of the same year as  
231 the year designated in the title of a nationally recognized construction code, the commission  
232 shall prepare and submit, in accordance with Section 68-3-14, a written report to the Business  
233 and Labor Interim Committee that:

234 (i) states whether the commission recommends the Legislature adopt the update with  
235 any modifications; and

236 (ii) describes the costs and benefits of each recommended change in the update or in  
237 any modification.

238 (b) After the Business and Labor Interim Committee receives the report described in  
239 Subsection (4)(a), the Business and Labor Interim Committee shall:

240 (i) study the recommendations; and

241 (ii) if the Business and Labor Interim Committee decides to recommend legislative  
242 action to the Legislature, prepare legislation for consideration by the Legislature in the next  
243 general session.

244 (5) (a) (i) The commission shall, by no later than September 1 of each year in which  
245 the commission is not required to submit a report described in Subsection (4), submit, in  
246 accordance with Section 68-3-14, a written report to the Business and Labor Interim  
247 Committee recommending whether the Legislature should amend or repeal one or more  
248 provisions of the State Construction Code.

249 (ii) As part of a recommendation described in Subsection (5)(a)(i), the commission  
250 shall describe the costs and benefits of each proposed amendment or repeal.

251 (b) The commission may recommend legislative action related to the State  
252 Construction Code:

253 (i) on its own initiative;

254 (ii) upon the recommendation of the division; or  
255 (iii) upon the receipt of a request by one of the following that the commission  
256 recommend legislative action related to the State Construction Code:

- 257 (A) a local regulator;
- 258 (B) a state regulator;
- 259 (C) a state agency involved with the construction and design of a building;
- 260 (D) the Construction Services Commission;
- 261 (E) the Electrician Licensing Board;
- 262 (F) the Plumbers Licensing Board; or
- 263 (G) a recognized construction-related association.

264 (c) If the Business and Labor Interim Committee decides to recommend legislative  
265 action to the Legislature, the Business and Labor Interim Committee shall prepare legislation  
266 for consideration by the Legislature in the next general session.

267 (6) (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the commission may, in  
268 accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, amend the State  
269 Construction Code if the commission determines that waiting for legislative action in the next  
270 general legislative session would:

- 271 (i) cause an imminent peril to the public health, safety, or welfare; or
- 272 (ii) place a person in violation of federal or other state law.

273 (b) If the commission amends the State Construction Code in accordance with this  
274 Subsection (6), the commission shall file with the division:

- 275 (i) the text of the amendment to the State Construction Code; and
- 276 (ii) an analysis that includes the specific reasons and justifications for the commission's  
277 findings.

278 (c) If the State Construction Code is amended under this Subsection (6), the division  
279 shall:

- 280 (i) publish the amendment to the State Construction Code in accordance with Section  
281 [15A-1-205](#); and

282 (ii) prepare and submit, in accordance with Section 68-3-14, a written notice to the  
283 Business and Labor Interim Committee containing the amendment to the State Construction  
284 Code, including a copy of the commission's analysis described in Subsection (6)(b)(ii).

285 (d) If not formally adopted by the Legislature at the next annual general session, an  
286 amendment to the State Construction Code under this Subsection (6) is repealed on the July 1  
287 immediately following the next annual general session that follows the adoption of the  
288 amendment.

289 (7) (a) The division, in consultation with the commission, may approve, without  
290 adopting, one or more approved codes, including a specific edition of a construction code, for  
291 use by a compliance agency.

292 (b) If the code adopted by a compliance agency is an approved code described in  
293 Subsection (7)(a), the compliance agency may:

294 (i) adopt an ordinance requiring removal, demolition, or repair of a building;

295 (ii) adopt, by ordinance or rule, a dangerous building code; or

296 (iii) adopt, by ordinance or rule, a building rehabilitation code.

297 (8) Except as provided in Subsections (6), (7), (9), and (10), or as expressly provided in  
298 state law, a state executive branch entity or political subdivision of the state may not, after  
299 December 1, 2016, adopt or enforce a rule, ordinance, or requirement that applies to a subject  
300 specifically addressed by, and that is more restrictive than, the State Construction Code.

301 (9) A state executive branch entity or political subdivision of the state may:

302 (a) enforce a federal law or regulation;

303 (b) adopt or enforce a rule, ordinance, or requirement if the rule, ordinance, or  
304 requirement applies only to a facility or construction owned or used by a state entity or a  
305 political subdivision of the state; or

306 (c) enforce a rule, ordinance, or requirement:

307 (i) that the state executive branch entity or political subdivision adopted or made  
308 effective before July 1, 2015; and

309 (ii) for which the state executive branch entity or political subdivision can demonstrate,

310 with substantial evidence, that the rule, ordinance, or requirement is necessary to protect an  
311 individual from a condition likely to cause imminent injury or death.

312 (10) The Department of Health or the Department of Environmental Quality may  
313 enforce a rule or requirement adopted before January 1, 2015.

314 (11) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (11)(b), a structure used solely in  
315 conjunction with agriculture use, and not for human occupancy, or a structure that is no more  
316 than 1,500 square feet and used solely for the type of sales described in Subsection  
317 ~~59-12-104(20)~~(17), is exempt from the permit requirements of the State Construction Code.

318 (b) (i) Unless exempted by a provision other than Subsection (11)(a), a plumbing,  
319 electrical, and mechanical permit may be required when that work is included in a structure  
320 described in Subsection (11)(a).

321 (ii) Unless located in whole or in part in an agricultural protection area created under  
322 Title 17, Chapter 41, Agriculture, Industrial, or Critical Infrastructure Materials Protection  
323 Areas, a structure described in Subsection (11)(a) is not exempt from a permit requirement if  
324 the structure is located on land that is:

- 325 (A) within the boundaries of a city or town, and less than five contiguous acres; or
- 326 (B) within a subdivision for which the county has approved a subdivision plat under  
327 Title 17, Chapter 27a, Part 6, Subdivisions, and less than two contiguous acres.

328 Section 2. Section **26-36b-208** is amended to read:

329 **26-36b-208. Medicaid Expansion Fund.**

330 (1) There is created an expendable special revenue fund known as the Medicaid  
331 Expansion Fund.

332 (2) The fund consists of:

- 333 (a) assessments collected under this chapter;
- 334 (b) intergovernmental transfers under Section ~~26-36b-206~~;
- 335 (c) savings attributable to the health coverage improvement program as determined by  
336 the department;
- 337 (d) savings attributable to the enhancement waiver program as determined by the

338 department;

339 (e) savings attributable to the Medicaid waiver expansion as determined by the  
340 department;

341 (f) savings attributable to the inclusion of psychotropic drugs on the preferred drug list  
342 under Subsection 26-18-2.4(3) as determined by the department;

343 (g) [~~revenues~~] revenue collected from the sales tax described in Subsection  
344 59-12-103~~(13)~~(12);

345 (h) gifts, grants, donations, or any other conveyance of money that may be made to the  
346 fund from private sources;

347 (i) interest earned on money in the fund; and

348 (j) additional amounts as appropriated by the Legislature.

349 (3) (a) The fund shall earn interest.

350 (b) All interest earned on fund money shall be deposited into the fund.

351 (4) (a) A state agency administering the provisions of this chapter may use money from  
352 the fund to pay the costs, not otherwise paid for with federal funds or other revenue sources, of:

353 (i) the health coverage improvement program;

354 (ii) the enhancement waiver program;

355 (iii) a Medicaid waiver expansion; and

356 (iv) the outpatient upper payment limit supplemental payments under Section  
357 26-36b-210.

358 (b) A state agency administering the provisions of this chapter may not use:

359 (i) funds described in Subsection (2)(b) to pay the cost of private outpatient upper  
360 payment limit supplemental payments; or

361 (ii) money in the fund for any purpose not described in Subsection (4)(a).

362 Section 3. Section 32B-2-301 is amended to read:

363 **32B-2-301. State property -- Liquor Control Fund -- Money to be retained by**  
364 **department -- Department building process.**

365 (1) The following are property of the state:

366 (a) the money received in the administration of this title, except as otherwise provided;

367 and

368 (b) property acquired, administered, possessed, or received by the department.

369 (2) (a) There is created an enterprise fund known as the "Liquor Control Fund."

370 (b) [~~Except as provided in Section 32B-2-304, the~~] The department shall deposit the  
371 following into the Liquor Control Fund:

372 (i) money received in the administration of this title; and

373 (ii) money received from the markup described in Section 32B-2-304.

374 (c) The department may draw from the Liquor Control Fund only to the extent  
375 appropriated by the Legislature or provided by statute.

376 (d) The net position of the Liquor Control Fund may not fall below zero.

377 (3) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(c), the department may draw by warrant from  
378 the Liquor Control Fund without an appropriation for an expenditure that is directly incurred by  
379 the department:

380 (i) to purchase an alcoholic product;

381 (ii) to transport an alcoholic product from the supplier to a warehouse of the  
382 department; or

383 (iii) for variances related to an alcoholic product, including breakage or theft.

384 (b) If the balance of the Liquor Control Fund is not adequate to cover a warrant that the  
385 department draws against the Liquor Control Fund, to the extent necessary to cover the  
386 warrant, the cash resources of the General Fund may be used.

387 (4) (a) As used in this Subsection (4), "base budget" means the same as that term is  
388 defined in legislative rule.

389 (b) The department's base budget shall include as an appropriation from the Liquor  
390 Control Fund:

391 (i) credit card related fees paid by the department;

392 (ii) package agency compensation; and

393 (iii) the department's costs of shipping and warehousing alcoholic products.

394 (5) (a) The Division of Finance shall transfer annually from the Liquor Control Fund to  
395 the General Fund a sum equal to the amount of net profit earned from the sale of liquor since  
396 the preceding transfer of money under this Subsection (5).

397 (b) After each fiscal year, the Division of Finance shall calculate the amount for the  
398 transfer on or before September 1 and the Division of Finance shall make the transfer on or  
399 before September 30.

400 (c) The Division of Finance may make year-end closing entries in the Liquor Control  
401 Fund to comply with Subsection 51-5-6(2).

402 (6) (a) By the end of each day, the department shall:

403 (i) make a deposit to a qualified depository, as defined in Section 51-7-3; and

404 (ii) report the deposit to the state treasurer.

405 (b) A commissioner or department employee is not personally liable for a loss caused  
406 by the default or failure of a qualified depository.

407 (c) Money deposited in a qualified depository is entitled to the same priority of  
408 payment as other public funds of the state.

409 (7) Before the Division of Finance makes the transfer described in Subsection (5), the  
410 department may retain each fiscal year from the Liquor Control Fund \$1,000,000 that the  
411 department may use for:

412 (a) capital equipment purchases;

413 (b) salary increases for department employees;

414 (c) performance awards for department employees; or

415 (d) information technology enhancements because of changes or trends in technology.

416 Section 4. Section **32B-2-304** is amended to read:

417 **32B-2-304. Liquor price -- School lunch program -- Remittance of markup.**

418 (1) For purposes of this section:

419 (a) (i) "Landed case cost" means:

420 (A) the cost of the product; and

421 (B) inbound shipping costs incurred by the department.

422 (ii) "Landed case cost" does not include the outbound shipping cost from a warehouse  
423 of the department to a state store.

424 (b) "Proof gallon" means the same as that term is defined in 26 U.S.C. Sec. 5002.

425 (c) Notwithstanding Section [32B-1-102](#), "small brewer" means a brewer who  
426 manufactures in a calendar year less than 40,000 barrels of beer, heavy beer, and flavored malt  
427 beverage.

428 (2) Except as provided in Subsection (3):

429 (a) spirituous liquor sold by the department within the state shall be marked up in an  
430 amount not less than 88% above the landed case cost to the department;

431 (b) wine sold by the department within the state shall be marked up in an amount not  
432 less than 88% above the landed case cost to the department;

433 (c) heavy beer sold by the department within the state shall be marked up in an amount  
434 not less than 66.5% above the landed case cost to the department; and

435 (d) a flavored malt beverage sold by the department within the state shall be marked up  
436 in an amount not less than 88% above the landed case cost to the department.

437 (3) (a) Liquor sold by the department to a military installation in Utah shall be marked  
438 up in an amount not less than 17% above the landed case cost to the department.

439 (b) Except for spirituous liquor sold by the department to a military installation in  
440 Utah, spirituous liquor that is sold by the department within the state shall be marked up 49%  
441 above the landed case cost to the department if:

442 (i) the spirituous liquor is manufactured by a manufacturer producing less than 30,000  
443 proof gallons of spirituous liquor in a calendar year; and

444 (ii) the manufacturer applies to the department for a reduced markup.

445 (c) Except for wine sold by the department to a military installation in Utah, wine that  
446 is sold by the department within the state shall be marked up 49% above the landed case cost to  
447 the department if:

448 (i) (A) except as provided in Subsection (3)(c)(i)(B), the wine is manufactured by a  
449 manufacturer producing less than 20,000 gallons of wine in a calendar year; or



450 (B) for hard cider, the hard cider is manufactured by a manufacturer producing less  
451 than 620,000 gallons of hard cider in a calendar year; and

452 (ii) the manufacturer applies to the department for a reduced markup.

453 (d) Except for heavy beer sold by the department to a military installation in Utah,  
454 heavy beer that is sold by the department within the state shall be marked up 32% above the  
455 landed case cost to the department if:

456 (i) a small brewer manufactures the heavy beer; and

457 (ii) the small brewer applies to the department for a reduced markup.

458 (e) The department shall verify an amount described in Subsection (3)(b), (c), or (d)  
459 pursuant to a federal or other verifiable production report.

460 (f) For purposes of determining whether an alcoholic product qualifies for a markup  
461 under this Subsection (3), the department shall evaluate whether the manufacturer satisfies the  
462 applicable production requirement without considering the manufacturer's production of any  
463 other type of alcoholic product.

464 [~~(4) The department shall deposit 10% of the total gross revenue from sales of liquor  
465 with the state treasurer to be credited to the Uniform School Fund and used to support the  
466 school lunch program administered by the State Board of Education under Section 53E-3-510.]~~

467 [(5)] (4) This section does not prohibit the department from selling discontinued items  
468 at a discount.

469 Section 5. Section 32B-2-305 is amended to read:

470 **32B-2-305. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act Enforcement Fund.**

471 (1) As used in this section:

472 (a) "Alcohol-related law enforcement officer" is as defined in Section 32B-1-201.

473 (b) "Enforcement ratio" is as defined in Section 32B-1-201.

474 (c) "Fund" means the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act Enforcement Fund created in  
475 this section.

476 (2) There is created an expendable special revenue fund known as the "Alcoholic  
477 Beverage Control Act Enforcement Fund."

478 (3) (a) The fund consists of:  
479 (i) deposits made under Subsection (4); and  
480 (ii) interest earned on the fund.  
481 (b) The fund shall earn interest. Interest on the fund shall be deposited into the fund.  
482 (4) [~~After the deposit made under Section 32B-2-304 for the school lunch program,~~  
483 ~~the~~] The department shall deposit 1% of the total gross revenue from the sale of liquor with the  
484 state treasurer to be credited to the fund to be used by the Department of Public Safety as  
485 provided in Subsection (5).

486 (5) (a) The Department of Public Safety shall expend money from the fund to  
487 supplement appropriations by the Legislature so that the Department of Public Safety maintains  
488 a sufficient number of alcohol-related law enforcement officers such that beginning on July 1,  
489 2012, each year the enforcement ratio as of July 1 is equal to or less than the number specified  
490 in Section 32B-1-201.

491 (b) Beginning July 1, 2012, four alcohol-related law enforcement officers shall have as  
492 a primary focus the enforcement of this title in relationship to restaurants.

493 Section 6. Section 35A-8-308 is amended to read:

494 **35A-8-308. Throughput Infrastructure Fund.**

495 (1) There is created an enterprise fund known as the Throughput Infrastructure Fund.

496 (2) The fund consists of money generated from the following revenue sources:

497 (a) all amounts transferred to the fund [~~under Subsection 59-12-103(12)~~] by statute;

498 (b) any voluntary contributions received;

499 (c) appropriations made to the fund by the Legislature; and

500 (d) all amounts received from the repayment of loans made by the impact board under  
501 Section 35A-8-309.

502 (3) The state treasurer shall:

503 (a) invest the money in the fund by following the procedures and requirements of Title  
504 51, Chapter 7, State Money Management Act; and

505 (b) deposit all interest or other earnings derived from those investments into the fund.

506 Section 7. Section **35A-8-309** is amended to read:

507 **35A-8-309. Throughput Infrastructure Fund administered by impact board --**  
508 **Uses -- Review by board -- Annual report -- First project.**

509 (1) The impact board shall:

510 (a) make grants and loans from the Throughput Infrastructure Fund created in Section  
511 **35A-8-308** for a throughput infrastructure project;

512 (b) use money transferred to the Throughput Infrastructure Fund [~~in accordance with~~  
513 ~~Subsection 59-12-103(12)~~] by statute to provide a loan or grant to finance the cost of  
514 acquisition or construction of a throughput infrastructure project to one or more local political  
515 subdivisions, including a Utah interlocal agency created under Title 11, Chapter 13, Interlocal  
516 Cooperation Act;

517 (c) administer the Throughput Infrastructure Fund in a manner that will keep a portion  
518 of the fund revolving;

519 (d) determine provisions for repayment of loans;

520 (e) establish criteria for awarding loans and grants; and

521 (f) establish criteria for determining eligibility for assistance under this section.

522 (2) The cost of acquisition or construction of a throughput infrastructure project  
523 includes amounts for working capital, reserves, transaction costs, and other amounts  
524 determined by the impact board to be allocable to a throughput infrastructure project.

525 (3) The impact board may restructure or forgive all or part of a local political  
526 subdivision's or interlocal agency's obligation to repay loans for extenuating circumstances.

527 (4) To receive assistance under this section, a local political subdivision or an  
528 interlocal agency shall submit a formal application containing the information that the impact  
529 board requires.

530 (5) (a) The impact board shall:

531 (i) review the proposed uses of the Throughput Infrastructure Fund for a loan or grant  
532 before approving the loan or grant and may condition its approval on whatever assurances the  
533 impact board considers necessary to ensure that proceeds of the loan or grant will be used in

534 accordance with this section;

535 (ii) ensure that each loan specifies terms for interest deferments, accruals, and  
536 scheduled principal repayment; and

537 (iii) ensure that repayment terms are evidenced by bonds, notes, or other obligations of  
538 the appropriate local political subdivision or interlocal agency issued to the impact board and  
539 payable from the net revenues of a throughput infrastructure project.

540 (b) An instrument described in Subsection (5)(a)(iii) may be:

541 (i) non-recourse to the local political subdivision or interlocal agency; and

542 (ii) limited to a pledge of the net revenues from a throughput infrastructure project.

543 (6) (a) Subject to the restriction in Subsection (6)(b), the impact board shall allocate  
544 from the Throughput Infrastructure Fund to the board those amounts that are appropriated by  
545 the Legislature for the administration of the Throughput Infrastructure Fund.

546 (b) The amount described in Subsection (6)(a) may not exceed 2% of the annual  
547 receipts to the fund.

548 (7) The board shall include in the annual written report described in Section

549 [35A-1-109](#):

550 (a) the number and type of loans and grants made under this section; and

551 (b) a list of local political subdivisions or interlocal agencies that received assistance  
552 under this section.

553 (8) (a) The first throughput infrastructure project considered by the impact board shall  
554 be a bulk commodities ocean terminal project.

555 (b) Upon receipt of an application from an interlocal agency created for the sole  
556 purpose of undertaking a throughput infrastructure project that is a bulk commodities ocean  
557 terminal project, the impact board shall:

558 (i) grant up to 2% of the money in the Throughput Infrastructure Fund to the interlocal  
559 agency to pay or reimburse costs incurred by the interlocal agency preliminary to its acquisition  
560 of the throughput infrastructure project; and

561 (ii) fund the interlocal agency's application if the application meets all criteria

562 established by the impact board.

563 Section 8. Section **35A-9-214** is enacted to read:

564 **35A-9-214. Intergenerational poverty report to State Tax Commission.**

565 (1) As used in this section, "commission" means the State Tax Commission.

566 (2) On or before January 31 of each year, the department shall provide a notice to each  
567 individual the department identifies as experiencing intergenerational poverty that:

568 (a) informs the individual of the tax credit available under Section [59-10-1114](#); and

569 (b) explains the eligibility requirements and process for claiming a tax credit under  
570 Section [59-10-1114](#).

571 (3) For purposes of Subsection (2), an individual is experiencing intergenerational  
572 poverty if:

573 (a) the individual received public assistance during the previous calendar year;

574 (b) the individual received public assistance for 12 months or more since the individual  
575 reached 18 years of age; and

576 (c) the individual or the individual's family received public assistance for 12 months or  
577 more before the individual reached 18 years of age.

578 (4) (a) On or before March 1 of each year, the department shall, in accordance with  
579 applicable federal law, provide the commission an electronic report that states, for each  
580 individual to whom the department provided notice in accordance with this section during the  
581 preceding year:

582 (i) the individual's name; and

583 (ii) the individual's social security number.

584 (b) The department and the commission shall ensure that the information contained in  
585 each electronic report is secure and confidential.

586 Section 9. Section **41-6a-409** is amended to read:

587 **41-6a-409. Prohibition of flat response fee for motor vehicle accident.**

588 (1) As used in this section, "government entity" means the Department of  
589 Transportation, the Utah Highway Patrol Division, or a local government entity or agency.

590 (2) A government entity:

591 (a) may not impose a flat fee, or collect a flat fee, from an individual involved in a  
592 motor vehicle accident; and

593 (b) may only charge the individual for the actual cost or a reasonable estimate of the  
594 cost of services provided in responding to the motor vehicle accident, limited to:

595 (i) medical costs for transporting an individual from the scene of a motor vehicle  
596 accident or treating a person injured in a motor vehicle accident;

597 (ii) the cost for repair to damaged public property, if the individual is legally liable for  
598 the damage;

599 (iii) the cost of materials used in cleaning up the motor vehicle accident, if the  
600 individual is legally liable for the motor vehicle accident; [~~and~~]

601 (iv) towing costs[-]; and

602 (v) applicable sales and use taxes.

603 (3) If a government entity imposes a charge on more than one individual for the actual  
604 cost or a reasonable estimate of the cost of responding to a motor vehicle accident, the  
605 government entity shall apportion the charges so that the government entity does not receive  
606 more for responding to the motor vehicle accident than the actual response cost or a reasonable  
607 estimate of the cost.

608 (4) Nothing in this section prohibits a government entity from contracting with an  
609 independent contractor to recover costs related to damage to public property.

610 (5) If a government entity enters into a contract with an independent contractor to  
611 recover costs related to damage to public property, the government entity may only pay the  
612 independent contractor out of any recovery received from the person who caused the damage or  
613 the responsible party.

614 Section 10. Section **41-6a-505** is amended to read:

615 **41-6a-505. Sentencing requirements for driving under the influence of alcohol,**  
616 **drugs, or a combination of both violations.**

617 (1) As part of any sentence for a first conviction of Section **41-6a-502**:

- 618 (a) the court shall:
- 619 (i) (A) impose a jail sentence of not less than 48 consecutive hours; or
- 620 (B) require the individual to work in a compensatory-service work program for not less
- 621 than 48 hours;
- 622 (ii) order the individual to participate in a screening;
- 623 (iii) order the individual to participate in an assessment, if it is found appropriate by a
- 624 screening under Subsection (1)(a)(ii);
- 625 (iv) order the individual to participate in an educational series if the court does not
- 626 order substance abuse treatment as described under Subsection (1)(b);
- 627 (v) impose a fine of not less than \$700;
- 628 (vi) order probation for the individual in accordance with Section 41-6a-507, if there is
- 629 admissible evidence that the individual had a blood alcohol level of .16 or higher;
- 630 (vii) (A) order the individual to pay the administrative impound fee described in
- 631 Section 41-6a-1406; or
- 632 (B) if the administrative impound fee was paid by a party described in Subsection
- 633 41-6a-1406(5)(a), other than the individual sentenced, order the individual sentenced to
- 634 reimburse the party; or
- 635 (viii) (A) order the individual to pay the towing and storage fees described in Section
- 636 72-9-603 and the applicable sales and use tax; or
- 637 (B) if the ~~[towing and storage fees]~~ amounts described in Subsection (1)(a)(viii)(A)
- 638 were paid by a party described in Subsection 41-6a-1406(5)(a), other than the individual
- 639 sentenced, order the individual sentenced to reimburse the party; and
- 640 (b) the court may:
- 641 (i) order the individual to obtain substance abuse treatment if the substance abuse
- 642 treatment program determines that substance abuse treatment is appropriate;
- 643 (ii) order probation for the individual in accordance with Section 41-6a-507;
- 644 (iii) order the individual to participate in a 24-7 sobriety program as defined in Section
- 645 41-6a-515.5 if the individual is 21 years of age or older; or

- 646 (iv) order a combination of Subsections (1)(b)(i) through (iii).
- 647 (2) If an individual has a prior conviction as defined in Subsection 41-6a-501(2) that is
- 648 within 10 years of the current conviction under Section 41-6a-502 or the commission of the
- 649 offense upon which the current conviction is based:
- 650 (a) the court shall:
- 651 (i) (A) impose a jail sentence of not less than 240 hours; or
- 652 (B) impose a jail sentence of not less than 120 hours in addition to home confinement
- 653 of not fewer than 720 consecutive hours through the use of electronic monitoring that includes
- 654 a substance abuse testing instrument in accordance with Section 41-6a-506;
- 655 (ii) order the individual to participate in a screening;
- 656 (iii) order the individual to participate in an assessment, if it is found appropriate by a
- 657 screening under Subsection (2)(a)(ii);
- 658 (iv) order the individual to participate in an educational series if the court does not
- 659 order substance abuse treatment as described under Subsection (2)(b);
- 660 (v) impose a fine of not less than \$800;
- 661 (vi) order probation for the individual in accordance with Section 41-6a-507;
- 662 (vii) (A) order the individual to pay the administrative impound fee described in
- 663 Section 41-6a-1406; or
- 664 (B) if the administrative impound fee was paid by a party described in Subsection
- 665 41-6a-1406(5)(a), other than the individual sentenced, order the individual sentenced to
- 666 reimburse the party; or
- 667 (viii) (A) order the individual to pay the towing and storage fees described in Section
- 668 72-9-603; or
- 669 (B) if the [~~towing and storage fees~~] amounts described in Subsection (2)(a)(viii)(A)
- 670 were paid by a party described in Subsection 41-6a-1406(5)(a), other than the individual
- 671 sentenced, order the individual sentenced to reimburse the party; and
- 672 (b) the court may:
- 673 (i) order the individual to obtain substance abuse treatment if the substance abuse



674 treatment program determines that substance abuse treatment is appropriate;

675 (ii) order the individual to participate in a 24-7 sobriety program as defined in Section

676 41-6a-515.5 if the individual is 21 years of age or older; or

677 (iii) order a combination of Subsections (2)(b)(i) and (ii).

678 (3) Under Subsection 41-6a-503(2), if the court suspends the execution of a prison

679 sentence and places the defendant on probation, the court shall impose:

680 (a) a fine of not less than \$1,500;

681 (b) a jail sentence of not less than 1,500 hours; and

682 (c) supervised probation.

683 (4) For Subsection (3) or Subsection 41-6a-503(2)(b), the court:

684 (a) shall impose an order requiring the individual to obtain a screening and assessment

685 for alcohol and substance abuse, and treatment as appropriate; and

686 (b) may impose an order requiring the individual to participate in a 24-7 sobriety

687 program as defined in Section 41-6a-515.5 if the individual is 21 years of age or older.

688 (5) The requirements of Subsections (1)(a), (2)(a), (3), and (4) may not be suspended.

689 (6) If an individual is convicted of a violation of Section 41-6a-502 and there is

690 admissible evidence that the individual had a blood alcohol level of .16 or higher, the court

691 shall order the following, or describe on record why the order or orders are not appropriate:

692 (a) treatment as described under Subsection (1)(b), (2)(b), or (4); and

693 (b) one or more of the following:

694 (i) the installation of an ignition interlock system as a condition of probation for the

695 individual in accordance with Section 41-6a-518;

696 (ii) the imposition of an ankle attached continuous transdermal alcohol monitoring

697 device as a condition of probation for the individual; or

698 (iii) the imposition of home confinement through the use of electronic monitoring in

699 accordance with Section 41-6a-506.

700 Section 11. Section 41-6a-1406 is amended to read:

701 **41-6a-1406. Removal and impoundment of vehicles -- Reporting and notification**

702 **requirements -- Administrative impound fee -- Refunds -- Possessory lien -- Rulemaking.**

703 (1) If a vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor is removed or impounded as provided under  
704 Section 41-1a-1101, 41-6a-527, 41-6a-1405, 41-6a-1408, or 73-18-20.1 by an order of a peace  
705 officer or by an order of a person acting on behalf of a law enforcement agency or highway  
706 authority, the removal or impoundment of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor shall be at the  
707 expense of the owner.

708 (2) The vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor under Subsection (1) shall be removed or  
709 impounded to a state impound yard.

710 (3) The peace officer may move a vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor or cause it to be  
711 removed by a tow truck motor carrier that meets standards established:

712 (a) under Title 72, Chapter 9, Motor Carrier Safety Act; and

713 (b) by the department under Subsection (10).

714 (4) (a) Immediately after the removal of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor, a report  
715 of the removal shall be sent to the Motor Vehicle Division by:

716 (i) the peace officer or agency by whom the peace officer is employed; and

717 (ii) the tow truck operator or the tow truck motor carrier by whom the tow truck  
718 operator is employed.

719 (b) The report shall be in a form specified by the Motor Vehicle Division and shall  
720 include:

721 (i) the operator's name, if known;

722 (ii) a description of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor;

723 (iii) the vehicle identification number or vessel or outboard motor identification  
724 number;

725 (iv) the license number, temporary permit number, or other identification number  
726 issued by a state agency;

727 (v) the date, time, and place of impoundment;

728 (vi) the reason for removal or impoundment;

729 (vii) the name of the tow truck motor carrier who removed the vehicle, vessel, or

730 outboard motor; and

731 (viii) the place where the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor is stored.

732 (c) Until the tow truck operator or tow truck motor carrier reports the removal as

733 required under this Subsection (4), a tow truck motor carrier or impound yard may not:

734 (i) collect any fee associated with the removal; and

735 (ii) begin charging storage fees.

736 (5) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(e) and upon receipt of the report, the

737 Motor Vehicle Division shall give notice, in the manner described in Section 41-1a-114, to the

738 following parties with an interest in the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor, as applicable:

739 (i) the registered owner;

740 (ii) any lien holder; or

741 (iii) a dealer, as defined in Section 41-1a-102, if the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor

742 is currently operating under a temporary permit issued by the dealer, as described in Section

743 41-3-302.

744 (b) The notice shall:

745 (i) state the date, time, and place of removal, the name, if applicable, of the person

746 operating the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor at the time of removal, the reason for removal,

747 and the place where the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor is stored;

748 (ii) state that the registered owner is responsible for payment of:

749 (A) towing, impound, and storage fees charged against the vehicle, vessel, or outboard

750 motor; and

751 (B) the applicable sales and use tax;

752 (iii) state the conditions that must be satisfied before the vehicle, vessel, or outboard

753 motor is released; and

754 (iv) inform the parties described in Subsection (5)(a) of the division's intent to sell the

755 vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor, if, within 30 days after the day of the removal or

756 impoundment under this section, one of the parties fails to make a claim for release of the

757 vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor.

758 (c) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(e) and if the vehicle, vessel, or outboard  
759 motor is not registered in this state, the Motor Vehicle Division shall make a reasonable effort  
760 to notify the parties described in Subsection (5)(a) of the removal and the place where the  
761 vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor is stored.

762 (d) The Motor Vehicle Division shall forward a copy of the notice to the place where  
763 the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor is stored.

764 (e) The Motor Vehicle Division is not required to give notice under this Subsection (5)  
765 if a report was received by a tow truck operator or tow truck motor carrier reporting a tow truck  
766 service in accordance with Subsection 72-9-603(1)(a)(i).

767 (6) (a) The vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor shall be released after a party described  
768 in Subsection (5)(a):

769 (i) makes a claim for release of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor at any office of  
770 the State Tax Commission;

771 (ii) presents identification sufficient to prove ownership of the impounded vehicle,  
772 vessel, or outboard motor;

773 (iii) completes the registration, if needed, and pays the appropriate fees;

774 (iv) if the impoundment was made under Section 41-6a-527, pays an administrative  
775 impound fee of \$400; and

776 (v) pays all towing and storage fees and applicable sales and use tax to the place where  
777 the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor is stored.

778 (b) (i) Twenty-nine dollars of the administrative impound fee assessed under  
779 Subsection (6)(a)(iv) shall be dedicated credits to the Motor Vehicle Division;

780 (ii) \$147 of the administrative impound fee assessed under Subsection (6)(a)(iv) shall  
781 be deposited in the Department of Public Safety Restricted Account created in Section  
782 53-3-106;

783 (iii) \$20 of the administrative impound fee assessed under Subsection (6)(a)(iv) shall  
784 be deposited in the Spinal Cord and Brain Injury Rehabilitation Fund; and

785 (iv) the remainder of the administrative impound fee assessed under Subsection

786 (6)(a)(iv) shall be deposited in the General Fund.

787 (c) The administrative impound fee assessed under Subsection (6)(a)(iv) shall be  
788 waived or refunded by the State Tax Commission if the registered owner, lien holder, or  
789 owner's agent presents written evidence to the State Tax Commission that:

790 (i) the Driver License Division determined that the arrested person's driver license  
791 should not be suspended or revoked under Section 53-3-223 or 41-6a-521 as shown by a letter  
792 or other report from the Driver License Division presented within 180 days after the day on  
793 which the Driver License Division mailed the final notification; or

794 (ii) the vehicle was stolen at the time of the impoundment as shown by a copy of the  
795 stolen vehicle report presented within 180 days after the day of the impoundment.

796 (d) A tow truck operator, a tow truck motor carrier, and an impound yard shall accept  
797 payment by cash and debit or credit card for a removal or impoundment under Subsection (1)  
798 or any service rendered, performed, or supplied in connection with a removal or impoundment  
799 under Subsection (1).

800 (e) The owner of an impounded vehicle may not be charged a fee for the storage of the  
801 impounded vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor if:

802 (i) the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor is being held as evidence; and

803 (ii) the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor is not being released to a party described in  
804 Subsection [5] (5)(a), even if the party satisfies the requirements to release the vehicle, vessel,  
805 or outboard motor under this Subsection (6).

806 (7) (a) An impounded vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor not claimed by a party  
807 described in Subsection (5)(a) within the time prescribed by Section 41-1a-1103 shall be sold  
808 in accordance with that section and the proceeds, if any, shall be disposed of as provided under  
809 Section 41-1a-1104.

810 (b) The date of impoundment is considered the date of seizure for computing the time  
811 period provided under Section 41-1a-1103.

812 (8) A party described in Subsection (5)(a) that pays all fees ~~[and]~~, charges, and taxes  
813 incurred in the impoundment of the owner's vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor has a cause of

814 action for all the fees and charges, together with damages, court costs, and attorney fees,  
815 against the operator of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor whose actions caused the removal  
816 or impoundment.

817 (9) Towing, impound fees, and storage fees are a possessory lien on the vehicle, vessel,  
818 or outboard motor.

819 (10) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,  
820 the department shall make rules setting the performance standards for towing companies to be  
821 used by the department.

822 (11) (a) The Motor Vehicle Division may specify that a report required under  
823 Subsection (4) be submitted in electronic form utilizing a database for submission, storage, and  
824 retrieval of the information.

825 (b) (i) Unless otherwise provided by statute, the Motor Vehicle Division or the  
826 administrator of the database may adopt a schedule of fees assessed for utilizing the database.

827 (ii) The fees under this Subsection (11)(b) shall:

828 (A) be reasonable and fair; and

829 (B) reflect the cost of administering the database.

830 Section 12. Section **41-6a-1642** is amended to read:

831 **41-6a-1642. Emissions inspection -- County program.**

832 (1) The legislative body of each county required under federal law to utilize a motor  
833 vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program or in which an emissions inspection  
834 and maintenance program is necessary to attain or maintain any national ambient air quality  
835 standard shall require:

836 (a) a certificate of emissions inspection, a waiver, or other evidence the motor vehicle  
837 is exempt from emissions inspection and maintenance program requirements be presented:

838 (i) as a condition of registration or renewal of registration; and

839 (ii) at other times as the county legislative body may require to enforce inspection  
840 requirements for individual motor vehicles, except that the county legislative body may not  
841 routinely require a certificate of emissions inspection, or waiver of the certificate, more often

842 than required under Subsection (9); and

843 (b) compliance with this section for a motor vehicle registered or principally operated  
844 in the county and owned by or being used by a department, division, instrumentality, agency, or  
845 employee of:

- 846 (i) the federal government;
- 847 (ii) the state and any of its agencies; or
- 848 (iii) a political subdivision of the state, including school districts.

849 (2) A vehicle owner subject to Subsection (1) shall obtain a motor vehicle emissions  
850 inspection and maintenance program certificate of emissions inspection as described in  
851 Subsection (1), but the program may not deny vehicle registration based solely on the presence  
852 of a defeat device covered in the Volkswagen partial consent decrees or a United States  
853 Environmental Protection Agency-approved vehicle modification in the following vehicles:

854 (a) a 2.0-liter diesel engine motor vehicle in which its lifetime nitrogen oxide  
855 emissions are mitigated in the state pursuant to a partial consent decree, including:

- 856 (i) Volkswagen Jetta, model years 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015;
- 857 (ii) Volkswagen Jetta Sportwagen, model years 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, and  
858 2014;
- 859 (iii) Volkswagen Golf, model years 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015;
- 860 (iv) Volkswagen Golf Sportwagen, model year 2015;
- 861 (v) Volkswagen Passat, model years 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015;
- 862 (vi) Volkswagen Beetle, model years 2013, 2014, and 2015;
- 863 (vii) Volkswagen Beetle Convertible, model years 2013, 2014, and 2015; and
- 864 (viii) Audi A3, model years 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, and 2015; and

865 (b) a 3.0-liter diesel engine motor vehicle in which its lifetime nitrogen oxide  
866 emissions are mitigated in the state to a settlement, including:

- 867 (i) Volkswagen Touareg, model years 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, and  
868 2016;
- 869 (ii) Audi Q7, model years 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016;

- 870 (iii) Audi A6 Quattro, model years 2014, 2015, and 2016;
- 871 (iv) Audi A7 Quattro, model years 2014, 2015, and 2016;
- 872 (v) Audi A8, model years 2014, 2015, and 2016;
- 873 (vi) Audi A8L, model years 2014, 2015, and 2016;
- 874 (vii) Audi Q5, model years 2014, 2015, and 2016; and
- 875 (viii) Porsche Cayenne Diesel, model years 2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016.

876 (3) (a) The legislative body of a county identified in Subsection (1), in consultation  
877 with the Air Quality Board created under Section 19-1-106, shall make regulations or  
878 ordinances regarding:

- 879 (i) emissions standards;
  - 880 (ii) test procedures;
  - 881 (iii) inspections stations;
  - 882 (iv) repair requirements and dollar limits for correction of deficiencies; and
  - 883 (v) subject to Subsection (3)(e), certificates of emissions inspections.
- 884 (b) In accordance with Subsection (3)(a), a county legislative body:
- 885 (i) shall make regulations or ordinances to attain or maintain ambient air quality  
886 standards in the county, consistent with the state implementation plan and federal  
887 requirements;
  - 888 (ii) may allow for a phase-in of the program by geographical area; and
  - 889 (iii) shall comply with the analyzer design and certification requirements contained in  
890 the state implementation plan prepared under Title 19, Chapter 2, Air Conservation Act.

891 (c) The county legislative body and the Air Quality Board shall give preference to an  
892 inspection and maintenance program that:

- 893 (i) is decentralized, to the extent the decentralized program will attain and maintain  
894 ambient air quality standards and meet federal requirements;
- 895 (ii) is the most cost effective means to achieve and maintain the maximum benefit with  
896 regard to ambient air quality standards and to meet federal air quality requirements as related to  
897 vehicle emissions; and



898 (iii) provides a reasonable phase-out period for replacement of air pollution emission  
899 testing equipment made obsolete by the program.

900 (d) The provisions of Subsection (3)(c)(iii) apply only to the extent the phase-out:

901 (i) may be accomplished in accordance with applicable federal requirements; and

902 (ii) does not otherwise interfere with the attainment and maintenance of ambient air  
903 quality standards.

904 (e) A certificate of emissions inspection shall contain an odometer reading.

905 (4) The following vehicles are exempt from an emissions inspection program and the  
906 provisions of this section:

907 (a) an implement of husbandry as defined in Section 41-1a-102;

908 (b) a motor vehicle that:

909 (i) meets the definition of a farm truck under Section 41-1a-102; and

910 (ii) has a gross vehicle weight rating of 12,001 pounds or more;

911 (c) a vintage vehicle as defined in Section 41-21-1;

912 (d) a custom vehicle as defined in Section 41-6a-1507;

913 (e) to the extent allowed under the current federally approved state implementation  
914 plan, in accordance with the federal Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 7401, et seq., a motor  
915 vehicle that is less than two years old on January 1 based on the age of the vehicle as  
916 determined by the model year identified by the manufacturer;

917 (f) a pickup truck, as defined in Section 41-1a-102, with a gross vehicle weight rating  
918 of 12,000 pounds or less, if the registered owner of the pickup truck provides a signed  
919 statement to the legislative body stating the truck is used:

920 (i) by the owner or operator of a farm located on property that qualifies as land in  
921 agricultural use under Sections 59-2-502 and 59-2-503; and

922 (ii) exclusively for the following purposes in operating the farm:

923 (A) for the transportation of farm products, including livestock and its products,  
924 poultry and its products, floricultural and horticultural products; and

925 (B) in the transportation of farm supplies, including tile, fence, and every other thing or

926 commodity used in agricultural, floricultural, horticultural, livestock, and poultry production  
927 and maintenance;

928 (g) a motorcycle as defined in Section 41-1a-102;

929 (h) a motor vehicle powered solely by electric power; and

930 (i) a motor vehicle with a model year of 1967 or older.

931 (5) The county shall issue to the registered owner who signs and submits a signed  
932 statement under Subsection (4)(f) a certificate of exemption from emissions inspection  
933 requirements for purposes of registering the exempt vehicle.

934 (6) A legislative body of a county described in Subsection (1) may exempt from an  
935 emissions inspection program a diesel-powered motor vehicle with a:

936 (a) gross vehicle weight rating of more than 14,000 pounds; or

937 (b) model year of 1997 or older.

938 (7) (a) The legislative body of a county described in Subsection (1) that does not  
939 require an emissions inspection for diesel-powered motor vehicles as of December 31, 2017,  
940 shall implement a three-year pilot program as described in Subsection (7)(b).

941 (b) Beginning on January 1, 2019, and ending on December 31, 2021, the legislative  
942 body of a county described in Subsection (7)(a) shall require:

943 (i) a computerized emissions inspection for a diesel-powered motor vehicle that has:

944 (A) a model year of 2007 or newer;

945 (B) a gross vehicle weight rating of 14,000 pounds or less; and

946 (C) a model year that is five years old or older; and

947 (ii) a visual inspection of emissions equipment for a diesel-powered motor vehicle:

948 (A) with a gross vehicle weight rating of 14,000 pounds or less;

949 (B) that has a model year of 1998 or newer; and

950 (C) that has a model year that is five years old or older.

951 (c) (i) The legislative body of a county that participates in the pilot program described  
952 in this Subsection (7) shall prepare a report including:

953 (A) the total number of diesel-powered vehicles inspected as part of the pilot program

954 using computerized technology;

955 (B) the passage and failure rates of the diesel-powered motor vehicles inspected as part  
956 of the pilot program using computerized technology, shown by model year;

957 (C) the total number of diesel-powered vehicles visually inspected as part of the pilot  
958 program;

959 (D) the passage and failure rates of the diesel-powered motor vehicles visually  
960 inspected as part of the pilot program, shown by model year;

961 (E) the total number of diesel-powered vehicles visually inspected as part of the pilot  
962 program where tampering with emissions equipment was found, shown by model year; and

963 (F) any other information the executive body or individual considers relevant.

964 (ii) The legislative body of a county that participates in the pilot program described in  
965 this Subsection (7) shall present the report described in Subsection (7)(c)(i) to the Natural  
966 Resources, Agriculture, and Environment Interim Committee:

967 (A) one time after January 1, 2020, but before August 31, 2020; and

968 (B) one time after January 1, 2021, but before August 31, 2021.

969 (d) After each report described in Subsection (7)(c), the Division of Air Quality created  
970 in Section [19-1-105](#) shall provide to the Natural Resources, Agriculture, and Environment  
971 Interim Committee and the legislative body of a county participating in the pilot program an  
972 estimate of the tons of pollution emitted due to the failure rate of the diesel-powered motor  
973 vehicles in the pilot program.

974 (8) (a) Subject to Subsection (8)(c), the legislative body of each county required under  
975 federal law to utilize a motor vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program or in  
976 which an emissions inspection and maintenance program is necessary to attain or maintain any  
977 national ambient air quality standard may require each college or university located in a county  
978 subject to this section to require its students and employees who park a motor vehicle not  
979 registered in a county subject to this section to provide proof of compliance with an emissions  
980 inspection accepted by the county legislative body if the motor vehicle is parked on the college  
981 or university campus or property.

982 (b) College or university parking areas that are metered or for which payment is  
983 required per use are not subject to the requirements of this Subsection (8).

984 (c) The legislative body of a county shall make the reasons for implementing the  
985 provisions of this Subsection (8) part of the record at the time that the county legislative body  
986 takes its official action to implement the provisions of this Subsection (8).

987 (9) (a) An emissions inspection station shall issue a certificate of emissions inspection  
988 for each motor vehicle that meets the inspection and maintenance program requirements  
989 established in rules made under Subsection (3).

990 (b) The frequency of the emissions inspection shall be determined based on the age of  
991 the vehicle as determined by model year and shall be required annually subject to the  
992 provisions of Subsection (9)(c).

993 (c) (i) To the extent allowed under the current federally approved state implementation  
994 plan, in accordance with the federal Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 7401 et seq., the legislative  
995 body of a county identified in Subsection (1) shall only require the emissions inspection every  
996 two years for each vehicle.

997 (ii) The provisions of Subsection (9)(c)(i) apply only to a vehicle that is less than six  
998 years old on January 1.

999 (iii) For a county required to implement a new vehicle emissions inspection and  
1000 maintenance program on or after December 1, 2012, under Subsection (1), but for which no  
1001 current federally approved state implementation plan exists, a vehicle shall be tested at a  
1002 frequency determined by the county legislative body, in consultation with the Air Quality  
1003 Board created under Section 19-1-106, that is necessary to comply with federal law or attain or  
1004 maintain any national ambient air quality standard.

1005 (iv) If a county legislative body establishes or changes the frequency of a vehicle  
1006 emissions inspection and maintenance program under Subsection (9)(c)(iii), the establishment  
1007 or change shall take effect on January 1 if the State Tax Commission receives notice meeting  
1008 the requirements of Subsection (9)(c)(v) from the county before October 1.

1009 (v) The notice described in Subsection (9)(c)(iv) shall:

1010 (A) state that the county will establish or change the frequency of the vehicle emissions  
1011 inspection and maintenance program under this section;

1012 (B) include a copy of the ordinance establishing or changing the frequency; and

1013 (C) if the county establishes or changes the frequency under this section, state how  
1014 frequently the emissions testing will be required.

1015 (d) If an emissions inspection is only required every two years for a vehicle under  
1016 Subsection(9)(c), the inspection shall be required for the vehicle in:

1017 (i) odd-numbered years for vehicles with odd-numbered model years; or

1018 (ii) in even-numbered years for vehicles with even-numbered model years.

1019 (10) (a) Except as provided in Subsections (9)(b), (c), and (d), the emissions inspection  
1020 required under this section may be made no more than two months before the renewal of  
1021 registration.

1022 (b) (i) If the title of a used motor vehicle is being transferred, the owner may use an  
1023 emissions inspection certificate issued for the motor vehicle during the previous 11 months to  
1024 satisfy the requirement under this section.

1025 (ii) If the transferor is a licensed and bonded used motor vehicle dealer, the owner may  
1026 use an emissions inspection certificate issued for the motor vehicle in a licensed and bonded  
1027 motor vehicle dealer's name during the previous 11 months to satisfy the requirement under  
1028 this section.

1029 (c) If the title of a leased vehicle is being transferred to the lessee of the vehicle, the  
1030 lessee may use an emissions inspection certificate issued during the previous 11 months to  
1031 satisfy the requirement under this section.

1032 (d) If the motor vehicle is part of a fleet of 101 or more vehicles, the owner may not  
1033 use an emissions inspection made more than 11 months before the renewal of registration to  
1034 satisfy the requirement under this section.

1035 (e) If the application for renewal of registration is for a six-month registration period  
1036 under Section [41-1a-215.5](#), the owner may use an emissions inspection certificate issued during  
1037 the previous eight months to satisfy the requirement under this section.

1038 (11) (a) A county identified in Subsection (1) shall collect information about and  
1039 monitor the program.

1040 (b) A county identified in Subsection (1) shall supply this information to an appropriate  
1041 legislative committee, as designated by the Legislative Management Committee, at times  
1042 determined by the designated committee to identify program needs, including funding needs.

1043 (12) If approved by the county legislative body, a county that had an established  
1044 emissions inspection fee as of January 1, 2002, may increase the established fee that an  
1045 emissions inspection station may charge by \$2.50 for each year that is exempted from  
1046 emissions inspections under Subsection (9)(c) up to a \$7.50 increase.

1047 (13) (a) A county identified in Subsection (1) may impose a local emissions  
1048 compliance fee on each motor vehicle registration within the county in accordance with the  
1049 procedures and requirements of Section [41-1a-1223](#).

1050 (b) A county that imposes a local emissions compliance fee may use revenues  
1051 generated from the fee for the establishment and enforcement of an emissions inspection and  
1052 maintenance program in accordance with the requirements of this section.

1053 (c) A county that imposes a local emissions compliance fee may use revenues  
1054 generated from the fee to promote programs to maintain a local, state, or national ambient air  
1055 quality standard.

1056 Section 13. Section **41-12a-806** is amended to read:

1057 **41-12a-806. Restricted account -- Creation -- Funding -- Interest -- Purposes.**

1058 (1) There is created within the Transportation Fund a restricted account known as the  
1059 "Uninsured Motorist Identification Restricted Account."

1060 (2) The account consists of money generated from the following revenue sources:

1061 (a) money received by the state under Section [41-1a-1218](#), the uninsured motorist  
1062 identification fee;

1063 (b) money received by the state under Section [41-1a-1220](#), the registration  
1064 reinstatement fee; and

1065 (c) appropriations made to the account by the Legislature.

- 1066 (3) (a) The account shall earn interest.
- 1067 (b) All interest earned on account money shall be deposited into the account.
- 1068 (4) The Legislature shall appropriate money from the account to:
- 1069 (a) the department to fund the contract with the designated agent;
- 1070 (b) the department to offset the costs to state and local law enforcement agencies of
- 1071 using the information for the purposes authorized under this part;
- 1072 (c) the Tax Commission to offset the costs to the Motor Vehicle Division for revoking
- 1073 and reinstating vehicle registrations under Subsection 41-1a-110(2)(a)(ii); and
- 1074 (d) the department to reimburse a person for the costs, including any applicable sales
- 1075 and use tax, of towing and storing the person's vehicle if:
- 1076 (i) the person's vehicle was impounded in accordance with Subsection 41-1a-1101(2);
- 1077 (ii) the impounded vehicle had owner's or operator's security in effect for the vehicle at
- 1078 the time of the impoundment;
- 1079 (iii) the database indicated that owner's or operator's security was not in effect for the
- 1080 impounded vehicle; and
- 1081 (iv) the department determines that the person's vehicle was wrongfully impounded.
- 1082 (5) The Legislature may appropriate not more than \$1,000,000 annually from the
- 1083 account to the Peace Officer Standards and Training Division, created under Section 53-6-103,
- 1084 for use in law enforcement training, including training on the use of the Uninsured Motorist
- 1085 Identification Database Program created under Title 41, Chapter 12a, Part 8, Uninsured
- 1086 Motorist Identification Database Program.
- 1087 (6) (a) By following the procedures in Title 63G, Chapter 4, Administrative Procedures
- 1088 Act, the department shall hold a hearing to determine whether a person's vehicle was
- 1089 wrongfully impounded under Subsection 41-1a-1101(2).
- 1090 (b) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the
- 1091 division shall make rules establishing procedures for a person to apply for a reimbursement
- 1092 under Subsection (4)(d).
- 1093 (c) A person is not eligible for a reimbursement under Subsection (4)(d) unless the

1094 person applies for the reimbursement within six months from the date that the motor vehicle  
1095 was impounded.

1096 Section 14. Section **53B-8a-106** is amended to read:

1097 **53B-8a-106. Account agreements.**

1098 The plan may enter into account agreements with account owners on behalf of  
1099 beneficiaries under the following terms and agreements:

1100 (1) (a) An account agreement may require an account owner to agree to invest a  
1101 specific amount of money in the plan for a specific period of time for the benefit of a specific  
1102 beneficiary, not to exceed an amount determined by the executive director.

1103 (b) Account agreements may be amended to provide for adjusted levels of payments  
1104 based upon changed circumstances or changes in educational plans.

1105 (c) An account owner may make additional optional payments as long as the total  
1106 payments for a specific beneficiary do not exceed the total estimated higher education costs as  
1107 determined by the executive director.

1108 (d) Subject to Subsections (1)(f) and (g), the maximum amount of a qualified  
1109 investment that a corporation that is an account owner may subtract from unadjusted income  
1110 for a taxable year in accordance with Title 59, Chapter 7, Corporate Franchise and Income  
1111 Taxes, is \$1,710 for each individual beneficiary for the taxable year beginning on or after  
1112 January 1, 2010, but beginning on or before December 31, 2010.

1113 (e) Subject to Subsections (1)(f) and (g), the maximum amount of a qualified  
1114 investment that may be used as the basis for claiming a tax credit in accordance with Section  
1115 [59-10-1017](#), is:

1116 (i) subject to Subsection (1)(e)(iv), for a resident or nonresident estate or trust that is an  
1117 account owner, \$1,710 for each individual beneficiary for the taxable year beginning on or after  
1118 January 1, 2010, but beginning on or before December 31, 2010;

1119 (ii) subject to Subsection (1)(e)(iv), for a resident or nonresident individual that is an  
1120 account owner, other than a husband and wife who are account owners and file a single return  
1121 jointly under Title 59, Chapter 10, Individual Income Tax Act, \$1,710 for each individual



1122 beneficiary for the taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2010, but beginning on or  
1123 before December 31, 2010;

1124 (iii) subject to Subsection (1)(e)(iv), for a husband and wife who are account owners  
1125 and file a single return jointly under Title 59, Chapter 10, Individual Income Tax Act, \$3,420  
1126 for each individual beneficiary:

1127 (A) for the taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2010, but beginning on or  
1128 before December 31, 2010; and

1129 (B) regardless of whether the plan has entered into:

1130 (I) a separate account agreement with each spouse; or

1131 (II) a single account agreement with both spouses jointly; or

1132 (iv) for a grantor trust:

1133 (A) if the owner of the grantor trust has a single filing status or head of household  
1134 filing status as defined in Section [~~59-10-1018~~] 59-10-1017, the amount described in  
1135 Subsection (1)(e)(ii); or

1136 (B) if the owner of the grantor trust has a joint filing status as defined in Section  
1137 [~~59-10-1018~~] 59-10-1017, the amount described in Subsection (1)(e)(iii).

1138 (f) (i) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, the executive director  
1139 shall annually increase the maximum amount of a qualified investment described in  
1140 Subsections (1)(d) and (1)(e)(i) and (ii), by a percentage equal to the increase in the consumer  
1141 price index for the preceding calendar year.

1142 (ii) After making an increase required by Subsection (1)(f)(i), the executive director  
1143 shall:

1144 (A) round the maximum amount of the qualified investments described in Subsections  
1145 (1)(d) and (1)(e)(i) and (ii) increased under Subsection (1)(f)(i) to the nearest 10 dollar  
1146 increment; and

1147 (B) increase the maximum amount of the qualified investment described in Subsection  
1148 (1)(e)(iii) so that the maximum amount of the qualified investment described in Subsection  
1149 (1)(e)(iii) is equal to the product of:

1150 (I) the maximum amount of the qualified investment described in Subsection (1)(e)(ii)  
1151 as rounded under Subsection (1)(f)(ii)(A); and

1152 (II) two.

1153 (iii) For purposes of Subsections (1)(f)(i) and (ii), the executive director shall calculate  
1154 the consumer price index as provided in Sections 1(f)(4) and 1(f)(5), Internal Revenue Code.

1155 (g) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, the executive director shall  
1156 keep the previous year's maximum amount of a qualified investment described in Subsections  
1157 (1)(d) and (1)(e)(i) and (ii) if the consumer price index for the preceding calendar year  
1158 decreases.

1159 (2) (a) Beneficiaries designated in account agreements must be designated after birth  
1160 and before age 19 for an account owner to:

1161 (i) subtract a qualified investment from income under Title 59, Chapter 7, Corporate  
1162 Franchise and Income Taxes; or

1163 (ii) use a qualified investment as the basis for claiming a tax credit in accordance with  
1164 Section [59-10-1017](#).

1165 (b) Account owners may designate a beneficiary age 19 or older, but investments for  
1166 that beneficiary are not eligible to be:

1167 (i) subtracted from income under Title 59, Chapter 7, Corporate Franchise and Income  
1168 Taxes; or

1169 (ii) used as the basis for claiming a tax credit in accordance with Section [59-10-1017](#).

1170 (3) Each account agreement shall state clearly that there are no guarantees regarding  
1171 money in the plan as to the return of principal and that losses could occur.

1172 (4) Each account agreement shall provide that:

1173 (a) a contributor to, or designated beneficiary under, an account agreement may not  
1174 direct the investment of any contributions or earnings on contributions;

1175 (b) any part of the money in any account may not be used as security for a loan; and

1176 (c) an account owner may not borrow from the plan.

1177 (5) The execution of an account agreement by the plan may not guarantee in any way

1178 that higher education costs will be equal to projections and estimates provided by the plan or  
1179 that the beneficiary named in any account agreement will:

1180 (a) be admitted to an institution of higher education;

1181 (b) if admitted, be determined a resident for tuition purposes by the institution of  
1182 higher education;

1183 (c) be allowed to continue attendance at the institution of higher education following  
1184 admission; or

1185 (d) graduate from the institution of higher education.

1186 (6) A beneficiary may be changed as permitted by the rules and regulations of the  
1187 board upon written request of the account owner prior to the date of admission of any  
1188 beneficiary under an account agreement by an institution of higher education so long as the  
1189 substitute beneficiary is eligible for participation.

1190 (7) An account agreement may be freely amended throughout the term of the account  
1191 agreement in order to enable an account owner to increase or decrease the level of  
1192 participation, change the designation of beneficiaries, and carry out similar matters as  
1193 authorized by rule.

1194 (8) Each account agreement shall provide that:

1195 (a) the account agreement may be canceled upon the terms and conditions, and upon  
1196 payment of the fees and costs set forth and contained in the board's rules and regulations; and

1197 (b) the executive director may amend the agreement unilaterally and retroactively, if  
1198 necessary, to maintain the plan as a qualified tuition program under Section 529, Internal  
1199 Revenue Code.

1200 Section 15. Section **53G-10-406** is amended to read:

1201 **53G-10-406. Underage Drinking Prevention Program -- State board rules.**

1202 (1) As used in this section:

1203 (a) "Advisory council" means the Underage Drinking Prevention Program Advisory  
1204 Council created in this section.

1205 (b) "Program" means the Underage Drinking Prevention Program created in this

1206 section.

1207 (c) "School-based prevention program" means an evidence-based program intended for  
1208 students aged 13 and older that:

- 1209 (i) is aimed at preventing underage consumption of alcohol;
- 1210 (ii) is delivered by methods that engage students in storytelling and visualization;
- 1211 (iii) addresses the behavioral risk factors associated with underage drinking; and
- 1212 (iv) provides practical tools to address the dangers of underage drinking.

1213 (2) There is created the Underage Drinking Prevention Program that consists of:

- 1214 (a) a school-based prevention program for students in grade 7 or 8; and
- 1215 (b) a school-based prevention program for students in grade 9 or 10 that increases  
1216 awareness of the dangers of driving under the influence of alcohol.

1217 (3) (a) Beginning with the 2018-19 school year, an LEA shall offer the program each  
1218 school year to each student in grade 7 or 8 and grade 9 or 10.

1219 (b) An LEA shall select from the providers qualified by the state board under  
1220 Subsection (6) to offer the program.

1221 (4) The state board shall administer the program with input from the advisory council.

1222 (5) There is created the Underage Drinking Prevention Program Advisory Council  
1223 comprised of the following members:

1224 (a) the executive director of the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control or the  
1225 executive director's designee;

1226 (b) the executive director of the Department of Health or the executive director's  
1227 designee;

1228 (c) the director of the Division of Substance Abuse and Mental Health or the director's  
1229 designee;

1230 (d) the director of the Division of Child and Family Services or the director's designee;

1231 (e) the director of the Division of Juvenile Justice Services or the director's designee;

1232 (f) the state superintendent or the state superintendent's designee; and

1233 (g) two members of the state board, appointed by the chair of the state board.

1234 (6) (a) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 6a, Utah Procurement Code, the state  
1235 board shall qualify one or more providers to provide the program to an LEA.

1236 (b) In selecting a provider described in Subsection (6)(a), the state board shall consider:

1237 (i) whether the provider's program complies with the requirements described in this  
1238 section;

1239 (ii) the extent to which the provider's underage drinking prevention program aligns  
1240 with core standards for Utah public schools; and

1241 (iii) the provider's experience in providing a program that is effective at reducing  
1242 underage drinking.

1243 [~~(7) (a) The state board shall use money from the Underage Drinking Prevention  
1244 Program Restricted Account described in Section 53F-9-304 for the program.]~~

1245 [~~(b) The state board may use money from the Underage Drinking Prevention Program  
1246 Restricted Account to fund up to .5 of a full-time equivalent position to administer the  
1247 program.]~~

1248 [~~(8)~~ (7) The state board shall make rules that:

1249 (a) beginning with the 2018-19 school year, require an LEA to offer the Underage  
1250 Drinking Prevention Program each school year to each student in grade 7 or 8 and grade 9 or  
1251 10; and

1252 (b) establish criteria for the state board to use in selecting a provider described in  
1253 Subsection (6).

1254 Section 16. Section 59-1-1503 is amended to read:

1255 **59-1-1503. Nonrefundable credit -- Sales and use tax exemption -- Sales and use**  
1256 **tax remittance.**

1257 (1) A nonrefundable individual income tax credit is allowed as provided in Section  
1258 59-10-1028 related to a capital gain on a transaction involving the exchange of one form of  
1259 legal tender for another form of legal tender.

1260 (2) Sales of currency or coin are exempt from sales and use taxes as provided in  
1261 Subsection 59-12-104~~[(50)]~~(43).

1262 (3) The remittance of a sales and use tax on a transaction involving specie legal tender  
1263 is as provided in Section 59-12-107.

1264 Section 17. Section 59-7-104 is amended to read:

1265 **59-7-104. Tax -- Minimum tax.**

1266 (1) Each domestic and foreign corporation, except a corporation that is exempt under  
1267 Section 59-7-102, shall pay an annual tax to the state based on the corporation's Utah taxable  
1268 income for the taxable year for the privilege of exercising the corporation's corporate franchise,  
1269 as defined in Section 59-7-101, or for the privilege of doing business, as defined in Section  
1270 59-7-101, in the state.

1271 (2) The tax shall be [~~4.95%~~] 4.66% of a corporation's Utah taxable income.

1272 (3) The minimum tax a corporation shall pay under this chapter is \$100.

1273 Section 18. Section 59-7-201 is amended to read:

1274 **59-7-201. Tax -- Minimum tax.**

1275 (1) There is imposed upon each corporation, except a corporation that is exempt under  
1276 Section 59-7-102, a tax upon the corporation's Utah taxable income for the taxable year that is  
1277 derived from sources within this state other than income for any period that the corporation is  
1278 required to include in the corporation's tax base under Section 59-7-104.

1279 (2) The tax imposed by Subsection (1) shall be [~~4.95%~~] 4.66% of a corporation's Utah  
1280 taxable income.

1281 (3) In no case shall the tax be less than \$100.

1282 Section 19. Section 59-7-610 is amended to read:

1283 **59-7-610. Recycling market development zones tax credits.**

1284 (1) Subject to other provisions of this section, a taxpayer that is a business operating in  
1285 a recycling market development zone as defined in Section 63N-2-402 may claim the following  
1286 nonrefundable tax credits:

1287 (a) a tax credit [~~of 5% of~~] equal to the product of the percentage listed in Subsection  
1288 59-7-104(2) and the purchase price paid for machinery and equipment used directly in:

1289 (i) commercial composting; or

- 1290 (ii) manufacturing facilities or plant units that:
- 1291 (A) manufacture, process, compound, or produce recycled items of tangible personal
- 1292 property for sale; or
- 1293 (B) reduce or reuse postconsumer waste material; and
- 1294 (b) a tax credit equal to the lesser of:
- 1295 (i) 20% of net expenditures to third parties for rent, wages, supplies, tools, test
- 1296 inventory, and utilities made by the taxpayer for establishing and operating recycling or
- 1297 composting technology in Utah; and
- 1298 (ii) \$2,000.
- 1299 (2) (a) To claim a tax credit described in Subsection (1), the taxpayer shall receive
- 1300 from the Governor's Office of Economic Development a written certification, on a form
- 1301 approved by the commission, that includes:
- 1302 (i) a statement that the taxpayer is operating a business within the boundaries of a
- 1303 recycling market development zone;
- 1304 (ii) for claims of the tax credit described in Subsection (1)(a):
- 1305 (A) the type of the machinery and equipment that the taxpayer purchased;
- 1306 (B) the date that the taxpayer purchased the machinery and equipment;
- 1307 (C) the purchase price for the machinery and equipment;
- 1308 (D) the total purchase price for all machinery and equipment for which the taxpayer is
- 1309 claiming a tax credit;
- 1310 (E) a statement that the machinery and equipment are integral to the composting or
- 1311 recycling process; and
- 1312 (F) the amount of the taxpayer's tax credit; and
- 1313 (iii) for claims of the tax credit described in Subsection (1)(b):
- 1314 (A) the type of net expenditure that the taxpayer made to a third party;
- 1315 (B) the date that the taxpayer made the payment to a third party;
- 1316 (C) the amount that the taxpayer paid to each third party;
- 1317 (D) the total amount that the taxpayer paid to all third parties;

1318 (E) a statement that the net expenditures support the establishment and operation of  
1319 recycling or composting technology in Utah; and

1320 (F) the amount of the taxpayer's tax credit.

1321 (b) (i) The Governor's Office of Economic Development shall provide a taxpayer  
1322 seeking to claim a tax credit under Subsection (1) with a copy of the written certification.

1323 (ii) The taxpayer shall retain a copy of the written certification for the same period of  
1324 time that a person is required to keep books and records under Section [59-1-1406](#).

1325 (c) The Governor's Office of Economic Development shall submit to the commission  
1326 an electronic list that includes:

1327 (i) the name and identifying information of each taxpayer to which the office issues a  
1328 written certification; and

1329 (ii) for each taxpayer, the amount of each tax credit listed on the written certification.

1330 (3) A taxpayer may not claim a tax credit under Subsection (1)(a), Subsection (1)(b), or  
1331 both that exceeds 40% of the taxpayer's state income tax liability as the tax liability is  
1332 calculated:

1333 (a) for the taxable year in which the taxpayer made the purchases or payments;

1334 (b) before any other tax credits the taxpayer may claim for the taxable year; and

1335 (c) before the taxpayer claiming a tax credit authorized by this section.

1336 (4) The commission shall make rules governing what information a taxpayer shall file  
1337 with the commission to verify the entitlement to and amount of a tax credit.

1338 (5) Except as provided in Subsections (6) through (8), a taxpayer may carry forward, to  
1339 the next three taxable years, the amount of the tax credit that exceeds the taxpayer's income tax  
1340 liability for the taxable year.

1341 (6) A taxpayer may not claim or carry forward a tax credit described in Subsection  
1342 (1)(a) in a taxable year during which the taxpayer claims or carries forward a tax credit under  
1343 Section [63N-2-213](#).

1344 (7) A taxpayer may not claim or carry forward a tax credit described in Subsection  
1345 (1)(b) in a taxable year during which the taxpayer claims or carries forward a tax credit under



1346 Section 63N-2-213.

1347 (8) A taxpayer may not claim or carry forward a tax credit under this section for a  
1348 taxable year during which the taxpayer claims the targeted business income tax credit under  
1349 Section 59-7-624.

1350 Section 20. Section 59-7-614.1 is amended to read:

1351 **59-7-614.1. Refundable tax credit for hand tools used in farming operations --**  
1352 **Procedures for refund -- Transfers from General Fund to Education Fund -- Rulemaking**  
1353 **authority.**

1354 (1) [~~For a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2004, a~~] A taxpayer may claim  
1355 a refundable tax credit:

1356 (a) as provided in this section;

1357 (b) against taxes otherwise due under this chapter; and

1358 (c) in an amount equal to the amount of tax the taxpayer pays:

1359 (i) on a purchase of a hand tool:

1360 (A) if the purchase is made on or after July 1, 2004;

1361 (B) if the hand tool is used or consumed primarily and directly in a farming operation  
1362 in the state; and

1363 (C) if the unit purchase price of the hand tool is more than \$250; and

1364 (ii) under Chapter 12, Sales and Use Tax Act, on the purchase described in Subsection  
1365 (1)(c)(i).

1366 (2) A taxpayer:

1367 (a) shall retain the following to establish the amount of tax the resident or nonresident  
1368 individual paid under Chapter 12, Sales and Use Tax Act, on the purchase described in

1369 Subsection (1)(c)(i):

1370 (i) a receipt;

1371 (ii) an invoice; or

1372 (iii) a document similar to a document described in Subsection (2)(a)(i) or (ii); and

1373 (b) may not carry forward or carry back a tax credit under this section.

1374 (3) (a) In accordance with any rules prescribed by the commission under Subsection  
1375 (3)(b)[:(~~†~~)] the commission shall make a refund to a taxpayer that claims a tax credit under this  
1376 section if the amount of the tax credit exceeds the taxpayer's tax liability under this chapter[;  
1377 and].

1378 [~~(ii) the Division of Finance shall transfer at least annually from the General Fund into~~  
1379 ~~the Education Fund an amount equal to the amount of tax credit claimed under this section.]~~

1380 (b) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
1381 commission may make rules providing procedures for making[:(~~†~~)] a refund to a taxpayer as  
1382 required by Subsection (3)(a)[(~~†~~); ~~or~~].

1383 [~~(ii) transfers from the General Fund into the Education Fund as required by~~  
1384 ~~Subsection (3)(a)(ii).]~~

1385 Section 21. Section **59-7-618** is amended to read:

1386 **59-7-618. Tax credit related to alternative fuel heavy duty vehicles.**

1387 (1) As used in this section:

1388 (a) "Board" means the Air Quality Board created under Title 19, Chapter 2, Air  
1389 Conservation Act.

1390 (b) "Director" means the director of the Division of Air Quality appointed under  
1391 Section [19-2-107](#).

1392 (c) "Heavy duty vehicle" means a commercial category 7 or 8 vehicle, according to  
1393 vehicle classifications established by the Federal Highway Administration.

1394 (d) "Natural gas" includes compressed natural gas and liquified natural gas.

1395 (e) "Qualified heavy duty vehicle" means a heavy duty vehicle that:

1396 (i) has never been titled or registered and has been driven less than 7,500 miles; and

1397 (ii) is fueled by natural gas, has a 100% electric drivetrain, or has a hydrogen-electric  
1398 drivetrain.

1399 (f) "Qualified purchase" means the purchase of a qualified heavy duty vehicle.

1400 (g) "Qualified taxpayer" means a taxpayer that:

1401 (i) purchases a qualified heavy duty vehicle; and

1402 (ii) receives a tax credit certificate from the director.

1403 (h) "Small fleet" means 40 or fewer heavy duty vehicles registered in the state and  
1404 owned by a single taxpayer.

1405 (i) "Tax credit certificate" means a certificate issued by the director certifying that a  
1406 taxpayer is entitled to a tax credit as provided in this section and stating the amount of the tax  
1407 credit.

1408 (2) A qualified taxpayer may claim a nonrefundable tax credit against tax otherwise  
1409 due under this chapter or Chapter 8, Gross Receipts Tax on Certain Corporations Not Required  
1410 to Pay Corporate Franchise or Income Tax Act:

1411 (a) in an amount equal to:

1412 (i) \$25,000, if the qualified purchase of a natural gas heavy duty vehicle occurs during  
1413 calendar year 2015 or calendar year 2016;

1414 (ii) \$25,000, if the qualified purchase occurs during calendar year 2017;

1415 (iii) \$20,000, if the qualified purchase occurs during calendar year 2018;

1416 (iv) \$18,000, if the qualified purchase occurs during calendar year 2019; and

1417 (v) \$15,000, if the qualified purchase occurs during calendar year 2020; and

1418 (b) if the qualified taxpayer certifies under oath that over 50% of the miles that the  
1419 heavy duty vehicle that is the subject of the qualified purchase will travel annually will be  
1420 within the state.

1421 (3) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(b), a taxpayer may not submit an  
1422 application for, and the director may not issue to the taxpayer, a tax credit certificate under this  
1423 section in any taxable year for a qualified purchase if the director has already issued tax credit  
1424 certificates to the taxpayer for 10 qualified purchases in the same taxable year.

1425 (b) If, by May 1 of any year, more than 30% of the aggregate annual total amount of  
1426 tax credits under Subsection (5) has not been claimed, a taxpayer may submit an application  
1427 for, and the director may issue to the taxpayer, one or more tax credit certificates for up to eight  
1428 additional qualified purchases, even if the director has already issued to that taxpayer tax credit  
1429 certificates for the maximum number of qualified purchases allowed under Subsection (3)(a).

1430 (4) (a) Subject to Subsection (4)(b), the director shall reserve 25% of all tax credits  
1431 available under this section for qualified taxpayers with a small fleet.

1432 (b) Subsection (4)(a) does not prevent a taxpayer from submitting an application for, or  
1433 the director from issuing, a tax credit certificate if, before October 1, qualified taxpayers with a  
1434 small fleet have not reserved under Subsection (5)(b) tax credits for the full amount reserved  
1435 under Subsection (4)(a).

1436 (5) (a) The aggregate annual total amount of tax credits represented by tax credit  
1437 certificates that the director issues under this section and Section 59-10-1033 may not exceed  
1438 \$500,000.

1439 (b) The board shall, in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative  
1440 Rulemaking Act, make rules to establish a process under which a taxpayer may reserve a  
1441 potential tax credit under this section for a limited time to allow the taxpayer to make a  
1442 qualified purchase with the assurance that the aggregate limit under Subsection (5)(a) will not  
1443 be met before the taxpayer is able to submit an application for a tax credit certificate.

1444 (6) (a) (i) A taxpayer wishing to claim a tax credit under this section shall, using forms  
1445 the board requires by rule:

- 1446 (A) submit to the director an application for a tax credit;
- 1447 (B) provide the director proof of a qualified purchase; and
- 1448 (C) submit to the director the certification under oath required under Subsection (2)(b).

1449 (ii) Upon receiving the application, proof, and certification required under Subsection  
1450 (6)(a)(i), the director shall provide the taxpayer a written statement from the director  
1451 acknowledging receipt of the proof.

1452 (b) If the director determines that a taxpayer qualifies for a tax credit under this section,  
1453 the director shall:

- 1454 (i) determine the amount of tax credit the taxpayer is allowed under this section; and
- 1455 (ii) provide the taxpayer with a written tax credit certificate:
  - 1456 (A) stating that the taxpayer has qualified for a tax credit; and
  - 1457 (B) showing the amount of tax credit for which the taxpayer has qualified under this

1458 section.

1459 (c) A qualified taxpayer shall retain the tax credit certificate.

1460 (d) The director shall at least annually submit to the commission a list of all qualified  
1461 taxpayers to which the director has issued a tax credit certificate and the amount of each tax  
1462 credit represented by the tax credit certificates.

1463 (7) The tax credit under this section is allowed only:

1464 (a) against a tax owed under this chapter or Chapter 8, Gross Receipts Tax on Certain  
1465 Corporations Not Required to Pay Corporate Franchise or Income Tax Act, in the taxable year  
1466 by the qualified taxpayer;

1467 (b) for the taxable year in which the qualified purchase occurs; and

1468 (c) once per vehicle.

1469 (8) A qualified taxpayer may not assign a tax credit or a tax credit certificate under this  
1470 section to another person.

1471 (9) If the qualified taxpayer receives a tax credit certificate under this section that  
1472 allows a tax credit in an amount that exceeds the qualified taxpayer's tax liability under this  
1473 chapter or Chapter 8, Gross Receipts Tax on Certain Corporations Not Required to Pay  
1474 Corporate Franchise or Income Tax Act, for a taxable year, the qualified taxpayer may carry  
1475 forward the amount of the tax credit that exceeds the tax liability for a period that does not  
1476 exceed the next five taxable years.

1477 ~~[(10)(a) In accordance with any rules prescribed by the commission under Subsection~~  
1478 ~~(10)(b), the Division of Finance shall transfer at least annually from the General Fund into the~~  
1479 ~~Education Fund the aggregate amount of all tax credits claimed under this section.]~~

1480 ~~[(b) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,~~  
1481 ~~the commission may make rules for making a transfer from the General Fund into the~~  
1482 ~~Education Fund as required by Subsection (10)(a).]~~

1483 Section 22. Section **59-7-620** is amended to read:

1484 **59-7-620. Nonrefundable tax credit for contribution to state Achieving a Better**  
1485 **Life Experience Program account.**

1486 (1) As used in this section:

1487 (a) "Account" means an account in a qualified ABLE program where the designated  
1488 beneficiary of the account is a resident of this state.

1489 (b) "Contributor" means a corporation that:

1490 (i) makes a contribution to an account; and

1491 (ii) receives a statement from the qualified ABLE program itemizing the contribution.

1492 (c) "Designated beneficiary" means the same as that term is defined in 26 U.S.C. Sec.  
1493 529A.

1494 (d) "Qualified ABLE program" means the same as that term is defined in Section  
1495 [35A-12-102](#).

1496 (2) A contributor to an account may claim a nonrefundable tax credit as provided in  
1497 this section.

1498 (3) Subject to the other provisions of this section, the tax credit is equal to the product  
1499 of:

1500 (a) ~~[5%]~~ the percentage listed in Subsection [59-7-104\(2\)](#); and

1501 (b) the total amount of contributions:

1502 (i) the contributor makes for the taxable year; and

1503 (ii) for which the contributor receives a statement from the qualified ABLE program  
1504 itemizing the contributions.

1505 (4) A contributor may not claim a tax credit under this section:

1506 (a) for an amount of excess contribution to an account that is returned to the  
1507 contributor; or

1508 (b) with respect to an amount the contributor deducts on a federal income tax return.

1509 (5) A tax credit under this section may not be carried forward or carried back.

1510 Section 23. Section **59-10-104** is amended to read:

1511 **59-10-104. Tax basis -- Tax rate -- Exemption.**

1512 (1) A tax is imposed on the state taxable income of a resident individual as provided in  
1513 this section.

1514 (2) For purposes of Subsection (1), for a taxable year, the tax is an amount equal to the  
 1515 product of:

1516 (a) the resident individual's state taxable income for that taxable year; and

1517 (b) ~~[4.95%]~~ 4.66%.

1518 (3) This section does not apply to a resident individual exempt from taxation under  
 1519 Section [59-10-104.1](#).

1520 Section 24. Section **59-10-529.1** is amended to read:

1521 **59-10-529.1. Time period for commission to issue a refund.**

1522 (1) Except as provided in Subsection (2), the commission may not issue a refund  
 1523 before March 1.

1524 (2) The commission may issue a refund before March 1 if, before March 1, the  
 1525 commission determines that:

1526 (a) (i) an employer has filed the one or more forms in accordance with Subsection  
 1527 [59-10-406](#)(8) the employer is required to file with respect to an individual; and

1528 (ii) for a refund of a tax credit described in Section [59-10-1114](#), the Department of  
 1529 Workforce Services has submitted the electronic report required by Section [35A-9-214](#); and

1530 (b) the individual has filed a return in accordance with this chapter.

1531 Section 25. Section **59-10-1005** is amended to read:

1532 **59-10-1005. Tax credit for at-home parent.**

1533 (1) As used in this section:

1534 (a) "At-home parent" means a parent:

1535 (i) who provides full-time care at the parent's residence for one or more of the parent's  
 1536 own qualifying children;

1537 (ii) who claims ~~[the qualifying child as a dependent on the parent's individual income~~  
 1538 ~~tax return for the taxable year for which the parent claims the credit]~~ a tax credit with respect to

1539 the qualifying child under Section 24, Internal Revenue Code, on the parent's federal individual  
 1540 income tax return for the taxable year; and

1541 (iii) if the sum of the following amounts are \$3,000 or less for the taxable year for

1542 which the parent claims the credit:

1543 (A) the total wages, tips, and other compensation listed on all of the parent's federal  
1544 Forms W-2; and

1545 (B) the gross income listed on the parent's federal Form 1040 Schedule C, Profit or  
1546 Loss From Business.

1547 (b) "Parent" means an individual who:

1548 (i) is the biological mother or father of a qualifying child;

1549 (ii) is the stepfather or stepmother of a qualifying child;

1550 (iii) (A) legally adopts a qualifying child; or

1551 (B) has a qualifying child placed in the individual's home:

1552 (I) by a child-placing agency, as defined in Section 62A-2-101; and

1553 (II) for the purpose of legally adopting the child;

1554 (iv) is a foster parent of a qualifying child; or

1555 (v) is a legal guardian of a qualifying child.

1556 (c) "Qualifying child" means a child who is no more than 12 months of age on the last  
1557 day of the taxable year for which the tax credit is claimed.

1558 (2) [~~For a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2000, a~~] A claimant may claim  
1559 on the claimant's individual income tax return a nonrefundable tax credit of \$100 for each  
1560 qualifying child if:

1561 (a) the claimant or another claimant filing a joint individual income tax return with the  
1562 claimant is an at-home parent; and

1563 (b) the adjusted gross income of all of the claimants filing the individual income tax  
1564 return is less than or equal to \$50,000.

1565 (3) A claimant may not carry forward or carry back a tax credit authorized by this  
1566 section.

1567 [~~(4)(a) In accordance with any rules prescribed by the commission under Subsection~~  
1568 ~~(4)(b), the Division of Finance shall transfer at least annually from the General Fund into the~~  
1569 ~~Education Fund the aggregate amount of all tax credits claimed under this section.]~~



1570 ~~[(b) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,~~  
 1571 ~~the commission may make rules for making a transfer from the General Fund into the~~  
 1572 ~~Education Fund as required by Subsection (4)(a).]~~

1573 Section 26. Section **59-10-1007** is amended to read:

1574 **59-10-1007. Recycling market development zones tax credits.**

1575 (1) Subject to other provisions of this section, a claimant, estate, or trust in a recycling  
 1576 market development zone as defined in Section **63N-2-402** may claim the following  
 1577 nonrefundable tax credits:

1578 (a) a tax credit ~~[of 5% of]~~ equal to the product of the percentage listed in Subsection  
 1579 59-10-104(2) and the purchase price paid for machinery and equipment used directly in:

1580 (i) commercial composting; or

1581 (ii) manufacturing facilities or plant units that:

1582 (A) manufacture, process, compound, or produce recycled items of tangible personal  
 1583 property for sale; or

1584 (B) reduce or reuse postconsumer waste material; and

1585 (b) a tax credit equal to the lesser of:

1586 (i) 20% of net expenditures to third parties for rent, wages, supplies, tools, test  
 1587 inventory, and utilities made by the claimant, estate, or trust for establishing and operating  
 1588 recycling or composting technology in Utah; and

1589 (ii) \$2,000.

1590 (2) (a) To claim a tax credit described in Subsection (1), the claimant, estate, or trust  
 1591 shall receive from the Governor's Office of Economic Development a written certification, on a  
 1592 form approved by the commission, that includes:

1593 (i) a statement that the claimant, estate, or trust is operating within the boundaries of a  
 1594 recycling market development zone;

1595 (ii) for claims of the tax credit described in Subsection (1)(a):

1596 (A) the type of the machinery and equipment that the claimant, estate, or trust  
 1597 purchased;

1598 (B) the date that the claimant, estate, or trust purchased the machinery and equipment;

1599 (C) the purchase price for the machinery and equipment;

1600 (D) the total purchase price for all machinery and equipment for which the claimant,  
1601 estate, or trust is claiming a tax credit;

1602 (E) the amount of the claimant's, estate's, or trust's tax credit; and

1603 (F) a statement that the machinery and equipment are integral to the composting or  
1604 recycling process; and

1605 (iii) for claims of the tax credit described in Subsection (1)(b):

1606 (A) the type of net expenditure that the claimant, estate, or trust made to a third party;

1607 (B) the date that the claimant, estate, or trust made the payment to a third party;

1608 (C) the amount that the claimant, estate, or trust paid to each third party;

1609 (D) the total amount that the claimant, estate, or trust paid to all third parties;

1610 (E) a statement that the net expenditures support the establishment and operation of  
1611 recycling or composting technology in Utah; and

1612 (F) the amount of the claimant's, estate's, or trust's tax credit.

1613 (b) (i) The Governor's Office of Economic Development shall provide a claimant,  
1614 estate, or trust seeking to claim a tax credit under Subsection (1) with a copy of the written  
1615 certification.

1616 (ii) The claimant, estate, or trust shall retain a copy of the written certification for the  
1617 same period of time that a person is required to keep books and records under Section  
1618 [59-1-1406](#).

1619 (c) The Governor's Office of Economic Development shall submit to the commission  
1620 an electronic list that includes:

1621 (i) the name and identifying information of each claimant, estate, or trust to which the  
1622 office issues a written certification; and

1623 (ii) for each claimant, estate, or trust, the amount of each tax credit listed on the written  
1624 certification.

1625 (3) A claimant, estate, or trust may not claim a tax credit under Subsection (1)(a),

1626 Subsection (1)(b), or both that exceeds 40% of the claimant's, estate's, or trust's state income  
1627 tax liability as the tax liability is calculated:

1628 (a) for the taxable year in which the claimant, estate, or trust made the purchases or  
1629 payments;

1630 (b) before any other tax credits the claimant, estate, or trust may claim for the taxable  
1631 year; and

1632 (c) before the claimant, estate, or trust claiming a tax credit authorized by this section.

1633 (4) The commission shall make rules governing what information a claimant, estate, or  
1634 trust shall file with the commission to verify the entitlement to and amount of a tax credit.

1635 (5) Except as provided in Subsections (6) through (8), a claimant, estate, or trust may  
1636 carry forward, to the next three taxable years, the amount of the tax credit that exceeds the  
1637 taxpayer's income tax liability for the taxable year.

1638 (6) A claimant, estate, or trust may not claim or carry forward a tax credit described in  
1639 Subsection (1)(a) in a taxable year during which the claimant, estate, or trust claims or carries  
1640 forward a tax credit under Section [63N-2-213](#).

1641 (7) A claimant, estate, or trust may not claim a tax credit described in Subsection (1)(b)  
1642 in a taxable year during which the claimant, estate, or trust claims or carries forward a tax  
1643 credit under Section [63N-2-213](#).

1644 (8) A claimant, estate, or trust may not claim or carry forward a tax credit available  
1645 under this section for a taxable year during which the claimant, estate, or trust claims the  
1646 targeted business income tax credit under Section [59-10-1112](#).

1647 Section 27. Section **59-10-1017** is amended to read:

1648 **59-10-1017. Utah Educational Savings Plan tax credit.**

1649 (1) As used in this section:

1650 (a) "Account owner" means the same as that term is defined in Section [53B-8a-102](#).

1651 (b) "Grantor trust" means the same as that term is defined in Section [53B-8a-102.5](#).

1652 (c) "Higher education costs" means the same as that term is defined in Section  
1653 [53B-8a-102.5](#).

1654 (d) "Joint filing status" means:

1655 (i) spouses who file one return jointly under this chapter for a taxable year; or

1656 (ii) a surviving spouse, as defined in Section (2)(a), Internal Revenue Code, who files a  
1657 single federal individual income tax return for the taxable year.

1658 ~~(e)~~ (e) "Maximum amount of a qualified investment for the taxable year" means, for  
1659 a taxable year, the product of ~~[5%]~~ the percentage listed in Subsection 59-10-104(2) and:

1660 (i) subject to Subsection (1)~~(e)~~(iii), for a claimant, estate, or trust that is an account  
1661 owner, if that claimant, estate, or trust is other than ~~[husband and wife]~~ spouse account owners  
1662 who file ~~[a single]~~ one return jointly, the maximum amount of a qualified investment:

1663 (A) listed in Subsection 53B-8a-106(1)(e)(ii); and

1664 (B) increased or kept for that taxable year in accordance with Subsections  
1665 53B-8a-106(1)(f) and (g);

1666 (ii) subject to Subsection (1)~~(e)~~(iii), for claimants who are ~~[husband and wife]~~  
1667 spouse account owners who file ~~[a single]~~ one return jointly, the maximum amount of a  
1668 qualified investment:

1669 (A) listed in Subsection 53B-8a-106(1)(e)(iii); and

1670 (B) increased or kept for that taxable year in accordance with Subsections  
1671 53B-8a-106(1)(f) and (g); or

1672 (iii) for a grantor trust:

1673 (A) if the owner of the grantor trust has a single filing status or head of household  
1674 filing status as defined in Section 59-10-1018, the amount described in Subsection  
1675 (1)~~(e)~~(i); or

1676 (B) if the owner of the grantor trust has a joint filing status as defined in Section  
1677 59-10-1018, the amount described in Subsection (1)~~(e)~~(ii).

1678 ~~(f)~~ (f) "Owner of the grantor trust" means the same as that term is defined in Section  
1679 53B-8a-102.5.

1680 ~~(g)~~ (g) "Qualified investment" means the same as that term is defined in Section  
1681 53B-8a-102.5.

1682 (2) Except as provided in Section 59-10-1002.2 and subject to the other provisions of  
1683 this section, a claimant, estate, or trust that is an account owner may claim a nonrefundable tax  
1684 credit equal to the product of:

1685 (a) the amount of a qualified investment made:

1686 (i) during the taxable year; and

1687 (ii) into an account owned by the claimant, estate, or trust; and

1688 (b) ~~5%~~ the percentage listed in Subsection 59-10-104(2).

1689 (3) A claimant, estate, or trust, or a person other than the claimant, estate, or trust, may  
1690 make a qualified investment described in Subsection (2).

1691 (4) A claimant, estate, or trust that is an account owner may not claim a tax credit  
1692 under this section with respect to any portion of a qualified investment described in Subsection  
1693 (2) that a claimant, estate, trust, or person described in Subsection (3) deducts on a federal  
1694 income tax return.

1695 (5) A tax credit under this section may not exceed the maximum amount of a qualified  
1696 investment for the taxable year.

1697 (6) A claimant, estate, or trust that is an account owner may not carry forward or carry  
1698 back the tax credit under this section.

1699 (7) A claimant, estate, or trust may claim a tax credit under this section in addition to  
1700 the tax credit described in Section 59-10-1017.1.

1701 Section 28. Section 59-10-1017.1 is amended to read:

1702 **59-10-1017.1. Student Prosperity Savings Program tax credit.**

1703 (1) As used in this section, "qualified donation" means an amount donated, in  
1704 accordance with Section 53B-8a-203, to the Student Prosperity Savings Program created in  
1705 Section 53B-8a-202.

1706 (2) A claimant, estate, or trust may claim a nonrefundable tax credit for a qualified  
1707 donation.

1708 (3) The tax credit equals the product of:

1709 (a) the qualified donation; and

1710 (b) [5%] the percentage listed in Subsection 59-10-104(2).

1711 (4) A claimant, estate, or trust may not claim a tax credit under this section with  
1712 respect to any portion of a qualified donation that a claimant, estate, or trust deducts on a  
1713 federal income tax return.

1714 (5) A claimant, estate, or trust may not carry forward or carry back the portion of the  
1715 tax credit allowed by this section that exceeds the claimant's, estate's, or trust's tax liability for  
1716 the taxable year in which the claimant, estate, or trust claims the tax credit.

1717 (6) A claimant, estate, or trust may claim a tax credit under this section in addition to  
1718 the tax credit described in Section 59-10-1017.

1719 Section 29. Section 59-10-1018 is amended to read:

1720 **59-10-1018. Definitions -- Nonrefundable taxpayer tax credits.**

1721 (1) As used in this section:

1722 (a) "Head of household filing status" means a head of household, as defined in Section  
1723 2(b), Internal Revenue Code, who files [~~a single~~] one federal individual income tax return for  
1724 the taxable year.

1725 (b) "Joint filing status" means [~~:(i)~~] spouses who file [~~a single~~] one return jointly under  
1726 this chapter for a taxable year[~~;~~ or].

1727 [~~(ii) a surviving spouse, as defined in Section 2(a), Internal Revenue Code, who files a~~  
1728 ~~single federal individual income tax return for the taxable year.~~]

1729 (c) "Qualifying dependent" means an individual with respect to whom the claimant is  
1730 allowed to claim a tax credit under Section 24, Internal Revenue Code, on the claimant's  
1731 federal individual income tax return for the taxable year.

1732 (d) "Qualifying widower filing status" means a surviving spouse, as defined in Section  
1733 (2)(a), Internal Revenue Code, who files a single federal individual income tax return for the  
1734 taxable year.

1735 [~~(d)~~] (e) "Single filing status" means:

1736 (i) a single individual who files a single federal individual income tax return for the  
1737 taxable year; or

- 1738 (ii) a married individual who:
- 1739 (A) does not file a single federal individual income tax return jointly with that married
- 1740 individual's spouse for the taxable year; and
- 1741 (B) files a single federal individual income tax return for the taxable year.
- 1742 ~~[(e)]~~ (f) "State or local income tax" means the lesser of:
- 1743 (i) the amount of state or local income tax that the claimant:
- 1744 (A) pays for the taxable year; and
- 1745 (B) reports on the claimant's federal individual income tax return for the taxable year,
- 1746 regardless of whether the claimant is allowed an itemized deduction on the claimant's federal
- 1747 individual income tax return for the taxable year for the full amount of state or local income tax
- 1748 paid; and
- 1749 (ii) \$10,000.
- 1750 ~~[(f)]~~ (g) (i) "Utah itemized deduction" means the amount the claimant deducts as
- 1751 allowed as an itemized deduction on the claimant's federal individual income tax return for that
- 1752 taxable year minus any amount of state or local income tax for the taxable year.
- 1753 (ii) "Utah itemized deduction" does not include any amount of qualified business
- 1754 income that the claimant subtracts as allowed by Section 199A, Internal Revenue Code, on the
- 1755 claimant's federal income tax return for that taxable year.
- 1756 ~~[(g)]~~ (h) "Utah personal exemption" means, subject to Subsection (6), ~~[\$565]~~ \$2,500
- 1757 multiplied by ~~[the number of the claimant's qualifying dependents.]:~~
- 1758 (i) for a claimant who has a joint filing status and no qualifying dependents, one; or
- 1759 (ii) for a claimant who has qualifying dependents, the number of the claimant's
- 1760 qualifying dependents.
- 1761 (2) Except as provided in Section [59-10-1002.2](#), and subject to Subsections (3) through
- 1762 (5), a claimant may claim a nonrefundable tax credit against taxes otherwise due under this part
- 1763 equal to the sum of:
- 1764 (a) (i) for a claimant that deducts the standard deduction on the claimant's federal
- 1765 individual income tax return for the taxable year, 6% of the amount the claimant deducts as

1766 allowed as the standard deduction on the claimant's federal individual income tax return for  
1767 that taxable year; or

1768 (ii) for a claimant that itemizes deductions on the claimant's federal individual income  
1769 tax return for the taxable year, 6% of the amount of the claimant's Utah itemized deduction;  
1770 and

1771 (b) 6% of the claimant's Utah personal exemption.

1772 (3) A claimant may not carry forward or carry back a tax credit under this section.

1773 (4) The tax credit allowed by Subsection (2) shall be reduced by \$.013 for each dollar  
1774 by which a claimant's state taxable income exceeds:

1775 (a) for a claimant who has a single filing status, [~~\$12,000~~] \$14,879;

1776 (b) for a claimant who has a head of household filing status, [~~\$18,000~~] \$22,318; or

1777 (c) for a claimant who has a joint filing status[~~, \$24,000~~] or a qualifying widower filing  
1778 status, \$29,758.

1779 (5) (a) For a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, [~~2009~~] 2021, the commission  
1780 shall increase or decrease annually the following dollar amounts by a percentage equal to the  
1781 percentage difference between the consumer price index for the preceding calendar year and  
1782 the consumer price index for calendar year [~~2007~~] 2019:

1783 (i) the dollar amount listed in Subsection (4)(a); and

1784 (ii) the dollar amount listed in Subsection (4)(b).

1785 (b) After the commission increases or decreases the dollar amounts listed in Subsection  
1786 (5)(a), the commission shall round those dollar amounts listed in Subsection (5)(a) to the  
1787 nearest whole dollar.

1788 (c) After the commission rounds the dollar amounts as required by Subsection (5)(b),  
1789 the commission shall increase or decrease the dollar amount listed in Subsection (4)(c) so that  
1790 the dollar amount listed in Subsection (4)(c) is equal to the product of:

1791 (i) the dollar amount listed in Subsection (4)(a); and

1792 (ii) two.

1793 (d) For purposes of Subsection (5)(a), the commission shall calculate the consumer



1794 price index as provided in Sections 1(f)(4) and 1(f)(5), Internal Revenue Code.

1795 (6) (a) For a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, ~~[2019]~~ 2021, the commission  
1796 shall increase annually the Utah personal exemption amount listed in Subsection (1)~~(g)~~(h) by  
1797 a percentage equal to the percentage by which the consumer price index for the preceding  
1798 calendar year exceeds the consumer price index for calendar year ~~[2017]~~ 2019.

1799 (b) After the commission increases the Utah personal exemption amount as described  
1800 in Subsection (6)(a), the commission shall round the Utah personal exemption amount to the  
1801 nearest whole dollar.

1802 (c) For purposes of Subsection (6)(a), the commission shall calculate the consumer  
1803 price index as provided in Sections 1(f)(4) and 1(f)(5), Internal Revenue Code.

1804 Section 30. Section **59-10-1018.1** is enacted to read:

1805 **59-10-1018.1. Taxpayer tax credit rebate.**

1806 (1) As used in this section:

1807 (a) "Head of household filing status" means the same as that term is defined in Section  
1808 59-10-1018.

1809 (b) "Joint filing status" means the same as that term is defined in Section 59-10-1018.

1810 (c) "Qualifying dependent" means the same as that term is defined in Section  
1811 59-10-1018.

1812 (d) "Qualifying filer" means a person who files a return under this chapter:

1813 (i) (A) for a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2018, and on or before  
1814 December 31, 2018; and

1815 (B) on or before the deadline described in Section 59-10-516; or

1816 (ii) (A) for a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2019, and on or before  
1817 December 31, 2019; and

1818 (B) on or before the deadline described in Section 59-10-514.

1819 (e) "Qualifying widower filing status" means the same as that term is defined in  
1820 Section 59-10-1018.

1821 (f) "Single filing status" means the same as that term is defined in Section 59-10-1018.

1822 (g) "Utah personal exemption rebate" means \$1,285 multiplied by the number of the  
1823 claimant's qualifying dependents.

1824 (2) Subject to the other provisions of this section, the commission shall provide a  
1825 rebate to each qualifying filer equal to the lesser of:

1826 (a) the qualifying filer's tax liability for:

1827 (i) the taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2018, and on or before December  
1828 31, 2018; or

1829 (ii) if the claimant did not file a return under this chapter for the taxable year described  
1830 in Subsection (2)(a), the taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2019, and on or before  
1831 December 31, 2019; and

1832 (b) 6% of the claimant's Utah personal exemption rebate.

1833 (3) The rebate described in Subsection (2) is reduced by \$.013 for each dollar by which  
1834 the claimant's state taxable income exceeds:

1835 (a) for a claimant who has a single filing status, \$14,879;

1836 (b) for a claimant who has a head of household filing status, \$22,318; or

1837 (c) for a claimant who has a joint filing status or a qualifying widower filing status,  
1838 \$29,758.

1839 (4) For each return filed under this chapter, no more than one qualifying filer may  
1840 receive a rebate under this section.

1841 (5) The commission shall provide a qualifying filer who is a nonresident individual or  
1842 a part-year resident individual an apportioned amount of the rebate described in this section  
1843 equal to:

1844 (a) for a nonresident individual, the product of:

1845 (i) the state income tax percentage for the nonresident individual; and

1846 (ii) the amount of the rebate that the commission would have provided the nonresident  
1847 individual but for the apportionment requirements described in this subsection; or

1848 (b) for a part-year resident individual, the product of:

1849 (i) the state income tax percentage for the part-year resident individual; and

1850 (ii) the amount of the rebate that the commission would have provided the part-year  
 1851 resident individual but for the apportionment requirements described in this subsection.

1852 (6) If the value of a qualifying filer's rebate under this section is less than \$25, the  
 1853 qualifying filer is not eligible to receive the rebate.

1854 (7) The commission shall comply with Subsection (2) on or before:

1855 (a) April 1, 2020; or

1856 (b) if the claimant did not file a return under this chapter for the taxable year beginning  
 1857 on or after January 1, 2018, and on or before December 31, 2018, July 1, 2020.

1858 Section 31. Section **59-10-1019** is amended to read:

1859 **59-10-1019. Definitions -- Nonrefundable retirement tax credit.**

1860 (1) As used in this section:

1861 (a) "Eligible over age 65 [~~or older~~] retiree" means a claimant, regardless of whether  
 1862 that claimant is retired, who [~~:(i) is 65 years of age or older; and (ii)] was born on or before~~  
 1863 December 31, 1952.

1864 [~~(b) (i) "Eligible retirement income" means income received by an eligible under age~~  
 1865 ~~65 retiree as a pension or annuity if that pension or annuity is:]~~

1866 [~~(A) paid to the eligible under age 65 retiree or the surviving spouse of an eligible~~  
 1867 ~~under age 65 retiree; and]~~

1868 [~~(B) (I) paid from an annuity contract purchased by an employer under a plan that~~  
 1869 ~~meets the requirements of Section 404(a)(2), Internal Revenue Code;]~~

1870 [~~(H) purchased by an employee under a plan that meets the requirements of Section~~  
 1871 ~~408, Internal Revenue Code; or]~~

1872 [~~(HH) paid by:]~~

1873 [~~(Aa) the United States;]~~

1874 [~~(Bb) a state or a political subdivision of a state; or]~~

1875 [~~(Cc) the District of Columbia.]~~

1876 [~~(ii) "Eligible retirement income" does not include amounts received by the spouse of a~~  
 1877 ~~living eligible under age 65 retiree because of the eligible under age 65 retiree's having been~~

1878 employed in a community property state.]

1879 ~~[(c) "Eligible under age 65 retiree" means a claimant, regardless of whether that~~  
1880 ~~claimant is retired, who:]~~

1881 ~~[(i) is younger than 65 years of age;]~~

1882 ~~[(ii) was born on or before December 31, 1952; and]~~

1883 ~~[(iii) has eligible retirement income for the taxable year for which a tax credit is~~  
1884 ~~claimed under this section.]~~

1885 ~~[(d)]~~ (b) "Head of household filing status" ~~[is as]~~ means the same as that term is  
1886 defined in Section 59-10-1018.

1887 ~~[(e) "Joint filing status" is as defined in Section 59-10-1018.]~~

1888 (c) "Joint filing status" means:

1889 (i) spouses who file one return jointly under this chapter for a taxable year; or

1890 (ii) a surviving spouse, as defined in Section (2)(a), Internal Revenue Code, who files a  
1891 single federal individual income tax return for the taxable year.

1892 ~~[(f)]~~ (d) "Married filing separately status" means a married individual who:

1893 (i) does not file a single federal individual income tax return jointly with that married  
1894 individual's spouse for the taxable year; and

1895 (ii) files a single federal individual income tax return for the taxable year.

1896 ~~[(g)]~~ (e) "Modified adjusted gross income" means the sum of an eligible over age 65  
1897 ~~[or older retiree's or eligible under age 65 retiree's]~~ retiree's:

1898 (i) adjusted gross income for the taxable year for which a tax credit is claimed under  
1899 this section;

1900 (ii) any interest income that is not included in adjusted gross income for the taxable  
1901 year described in Subsection (1)~~[(g)]~~(e)(i); and

1902 (iii) any addition to adjusted gross income required by Section 59-10-114 for the  
1903 taxable year described in Subsection (1)~~[(g)]~~(e)(i).

1904 ~~[(h)]~~ (f) "Single filing status" means a single individual who files a single federal  
1905 individual income tax return for the taxable year.

1906 (2) Except as provided in Section [59-10-1002.2](#) ~~[and subject to Subsections (3) through~~  
1907 ~~(5): (a)]~~ and Subsections (3) and (4), each eligible over age 65 ~~[or older]~~ retiree may claim a  
1908 nonrefundable tax credit of \$450 against taxes otherwise due under this part~~[-or].~~

1909 ~~[(b) each eligible under age 65 retiree may claim a nonrefundable tax credit against~~  
1910 ~~taxes otherwise due under this part in an amount equal to the lesser of:]~~

1911 ~~[(i) \$288; or]~~

1912 ~~[(ii) the product of:]~~

1913 ~~[(A) the eligible under age 65 retiree's eligible retirement income for the taxable year~~  
1914 ~~for which the eligible under age 65 retiree claims a tax credit under this section; and]~~

1915 ~~[(B) 6%.]~~

1916 ~~[(3) A tax credit under this section may not be carried forward or carried back.]~~

1917 (3) An eligible over age 65 retiree may not:

1918 (a) carry forward or carry back a tax credit under this section; or

1919 (b) claim a tax credit under this section if a tax credit is claimed under Section

1920 [59-10-1041](#) on the same return.

1921 (4) The ~~[sum of the tax credits]~~ tax credit allowed by Subsection (2) claimed on ~~[one]~~ a  
1922 return filed under this part shall be reduced by \$.025 for each dollar by which modified  
1923 adjusted gross income for purposes of the return exceeds:

1924 (a) for a federal individual income tax return that is allowed a married filing separately  
1925 status, \$16,000;

1926 (b) for a federal individual income tax return that is allowed a single filing status,  
1927 \$25,000;

1928 (c) for a federal individual income tax return that is allowed a head of household filing  
1929 status, \$32,000; or

1930 (d) for a return under this chapter that is allowed a joint filing status, \$32,000.

1931 ~~[(5) For purposes of determining the ownership of items of retirement income under~~  
1932 ~~this section, common law doctrine shall be applied in all cases even though some items of~~  
1933 ~~retirement income may have originated from service or investments in a community property~~

1934 state:]

1935 Section 32. Section **59-10-1022** is amended to read:

1936 **59-10-1022. Nonrefundable tax credit for capital gain transactions.**

1937 (1) As used in this section:

1938 (a) (i) "Capital gain transaction" means a transaction that results in a:

1939 (A) short-term capital gain; or

1940 (B) long-term capital gain.

1941 (ii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
1942 commission may by rule define the term "transaction."

1943 (b) "Commercial domicile" means the principal place from which the trade or business  
1944 of a Utah small business corporation is directed or managed.

1945 (c) "Long-term capital gain" is as defined in Section 1222, Internal Revenue Code.

1946 (d) "Qualifying stock" means stock that is:

1947 (i) (A) common; or

1948 (B) preferred;

1949 (ii) as defined by the commission by rule made in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter  
1950 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, originally issued to:

1951 (A) a claimant, estate, or trust; or

1952 (B) a partnership if the claimant, estate, or trust that claims a tax credit under this  
1953 section:

1954 (I) was a partner on the day on which the stock was issued; and

1955 (II) remains a partner until the last day of the taxable year for which the claimant,  
1956 estate, or trust claims a tax credit under this section; and

1957 (iii) issued:

1958 (A) by a Utah small business corporation;

1959 (B) on or after January 1, 2008; and

1960 (C) for:

1961 (I) money; or

- 1962 (II) other property, except for stock or securities.
- 1963 (e) "Short-term capital gain" is as defined in Section 1222, Internal Revenue Code.
- 1964 (f) (i) "Utah small business corporation" means a corporation that:
- 1965 (A) except as provided in Subsection (1)(f)(ii), is a small business corporation as
- 1966 defined in Section 1244(c)(3), Internal Revenue Code;
- 1967 (B) except as provided in Subsection (1)(f)(iii), meets the requirements of Section
- 1968 1244(c)(1)(C), Internal Revenue Code; and
- 1969 (C) has its commercial domicile in this state.
- 1970 (ii) The dollar amount listed in Section 1244(c)(3)(A) is considered to be \$2,500,000.
- 1971 (iii) The phrase "the date the loss on such stock was sustained" in Sections
- 1972 1244(c)(1)(C) and 1244(c)(2), Internal Revenue Code, is considered to be "the last day of the
- 1973 taxable year for which the claimant, estate, or trust claims a tax credit under this section."
- 1974 (2) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2008, a claimant, estate, or trust
- 1975 that meets the requirements of Subsection (3) may claim a nonrefundable tax credit equal to the
- 1976 product of:
- 1977 (a) the total amount of the claimant's, estate's, or trust's short-term capital gain or
- 1978 long-term capital gain on a capital gain transaction that occurs on or after January 1, 2008; and
- 1979 (b) ~~50%~~ the percentage listed in Subsection 59-10-104(2).
- 1980 (3) For purposes of Subsection (2), a claimant, estate, or trust may claim the
- 1981 nonrefundable tax credit allowed by Subsection (2) if:
- 1982 (a) 70% or more of the gross proceeds of the capital gain transaction are expended:
- 1983 (i) to purchase qualifying stock in a Utah small business corporation; and
- 1984 (ii) within a 12-month period after the day on which the capital gain transaction occurs;
- 1985 and
- 1986 (b) prior to the purchase of the qualifying stock described in Subsection (3)(a)(i), the
- 1987 claimant, estate, or trust did not have an ownership interest in the Utah small business
- 1988 corporation that issued the qualifying stock.
- 1989 (4) A claimant, estate, or trust may not carry forward or carry back a tax credit under

1990 this section.

1991 (5) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
1992 commission may make rules:

1993 (a) defining the term "gross proceeds"; and

1994 (b) prescribing the circumstances under which a claimant, estate, or trust has an  
1995 ownership interest in a Utah small business corporation.

1996 Section 33. Section **59-10-1023** is amended to read:

1997 **59-10-1023. Nonrefundable tax credit for amounts paid under a health benefit**  
1998 **plan.**

1999 (1) As used in this section:

2000 (a) "Claimant with dependents" means a claimant:

2001 (i) regardless of the claimant's filing status for purposes of filing a federal individual  
2002 income tax return for the taxable year; and

2003 (ii) who claims [~~one or more dependents under Section 151~~] a tax credit under Section  
2004 24, Internal Revenue Code, [~~as allowed~~] on the claimant's federal individual income tax return  
2005 for the taxable year.

2006 (b) "Eligible insured individual" means:

2007 (i) the claimant who is insured under a health benefit plan;

2008 (ii) the spouse of the claimant described in Subsection (1)(b)(i) if:

2009 (A) the claimant files [~~a single~~] one return jointly under this chapter with the claimant's  
2010 spouse for the taxable year; and

2011 (B) the spouse is insured under the health benefit plan described in Subsection  
2012 (1)(b)(i); or

2013 (iii) a dependent of the claimant described in Subsection (1)(b)(i) if:

2014 (A) the claimant claims the dependent under Section 151, Internal Revenue Code, as  
2015 allowed on the claimant's federal individual income tax return for the taxable year; and

2016 (B) the dependent is insured under the health benefit plan described in Subsection  
2017 (1)(b)(i).



2018 (c) "Excluded expenses" means an amount a claimant pays for insurance offered under  
2019 a health benefit plan for a taxable year if:

2020 (i) the claimant claims a tax credit for that amount under Section 35, Internal Revenue  
2021 Code:

2022 (A) on the claimant's federal individual income tax return for the taxable year; and

2023 (B) with respect to an eligible insured individual;

2024 (ii) the claimant deducts that amount under Section 162 or 213, Internal Revenue

2025 Code:

2026 (A) on the claimant's federal individual income tax return for the taxable year; and

2027 (B) with respect to an eligible insured individual; or

2028 (iii) the claimant excludes that amount from gross income under Section 106 or 125,  
2029 Internal Revenue Code, with respect to an eligible insured individual.

2030 (d) (i) "Health benefit plan" is as defined in Section [31A-1-301](#).

2031 (ii) "Health benefit plan" does not include equivalent self-insurance as defined by the  
2032 Insurance Department by rule made in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah  
2033 Administrative Rulemaking Act.

2034 (e) "Joint claimant with no dependents" means ~~[a husband and wife]~~ spouses who:

2035 (i) file ~~[a single]~~ one return jointly under this chapter for the taxable year; and

2036 (ii) do not claim a dependent under Section 151, Internal Revenue Code, on the  
2037 ~~[husband's and wife's]~~ spouses' federal individual income tax return for the taxable year.

2038 (f) "Single claimant with no dependents" means:

2039 (i) a single individual who:

2040 (A) files a single federal individual income tax return for the taxable year; and

2041 (B) does not claim a dependent under Section 151, Internal Revenue Code, on the  
2042 single individual's federal individual income tax return for the taxable year;

2043 (ii) a head of household:

2044 (A) as defined in Section 2(b), Internal Revenue Code, who files a single federal  
2045 individual income tax return for the taxable year; and

2046 (B) who does not claim a dependent under Section 151, Internal Revenue Code, on the  
2047 head of household's federal individual income tax return for the taxable year; or

2048 (iii) a married individual who:

2049 (A) does not file a single federal individual income tax return jointly with that married  
2050 individual's spouse for the taxable year; and

2051 (B) does not claim a dependent under Section 151, Internal Revenue Code, on that  
2052 married individual's federal individual income tax return for the taxable year.

2053 (2) Subject to Subsection (3), and except as provided in Subsection (4), [~~for taxable~~  
2054 ~~years beginning on or after January 1, 2009;~~] a claimant may claim a nonrefundable tax credit  
2055 equal to the product of:

2056 (a) the difference between:

2057 (i) the total amount the claimant pays during the taxable year for:

2058 (A) insurance offered under a health benefit plan; and

2059 (B) an eligible insured individual; and

2060 (ii) excluded expenses; and

2061 (b) ~~[5%]~~ the percentage listed in Subsection 59-10-104(2).

2062 (3) The maximum amount of a tax credit described in Subsection (2) a claimant may  
2063 claim on a return for a taxable year is:

2064 (a) for a single claimant with no dependents, \$300;

2065 (b) for a joint claimant with no dependents, \$600; or

2066 (c) for a claimant with dependents, \$900.

2067 (4) A claimant may not claim a tax credit under this section if the claimant is eligible to  
2068 participate in insurance offered under a health benefit plan maintained and funded in whole or  
2069 in part by:

2070 (a) the claimant's employer; or

2071 (b) another person's employer.

2072 (5) A claimant may not carry forward or carry back a tax credit under this section.

2073 Section 34. Section **59-10-1028** is amended to read:

- 2074           **59-10-1028. Nonrefundable tax credit for capital gain transactions on the**  
2075 **exchange of one form of legal tender for another form of legal tender.**
- 2076           (1) As used in this section:
- 2077           (a) "Capital gain transaction" means a transaction that results in a:
- 2078           (i) short-term capital gain; or
- 2079           (ii) long-term capital gain.
- 2080           (b) "Long-term capital gain" [~~is as defined~~] means the same as that term is defined in  
2081 Section 1222, Internal Revenue Code.
- 2082           (c) "Long-term capital loss" [~~is as defined~~] means the same as that term is defined in  
2083 Section 1222, Internal Revenue Code.
- 2084           (d) "Net capital gain" means the amount by which the sum of long-term capital gains  
2085 and short-term capital gains on a claimant's, estate's, or trust's transactions from exchanges  
2086 made for a taxable year of one form of legal tender for another form of legal tender exceeds the  
2087 sum of long-term capital losses and short-term capital losses on those transactions for that  
2088 taxable year.
- 2089           (e) "Short-term capital loss" [~~is as defined~~] means the same as that term is defined in  
2090 Section 1222, Internal Revenue Code.
- 2091           (f) "Short-term capital gain" [~~is as defined~~] means the same as that term is defined in  
2092 Section 1222, Internal Revenue Code.
- 2093           (2) Except as provided in Section 59-10-1002.2, [~~for taxable years beginning on or~~  
2094 ~~after January 1, 2012,~~] a claimant, estate, or trust may claim a nonrefundable tax credit equal to  
2095 the product of:
- 2096           (a) to the extent a net capital gain is included in taxable income, the amount of the  
2097 claimant's, estate's, or trust's net capital gain on capital gain transactions from exchanges made  
2098 on or after January 1, 2012, for a taxable year, of one form of legal tender for another form of  
2099 legal tender; and
- 2100           (b) [~~5%~~] the percentage listed in Subsection 59-10-104(2).
- 2101           (3) A claimant, estate, or trust may not carry forward or carry back a tax credit under

2102 this section.

2103 (4) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
2104 commission may make rules to implement this section.

2105 Section 35. Section **59-10-1033** is amended to read:

2106 **59-10-1033. Tax credit related to alternative fuel heavy duty vehicles.**

2107 (1) As used in this section:

2108 (a) "Board" means the Air Quality Board created under Title 19, Chapter 2, Air  
2109 Conservation Act.

2110 (b) "Director" means the director of the Division of Air Quality appointed under  
2111 Section [19-2-107](#).

2112 (c) "Heavy duty vehicle" means a commercial category 7 or 8 vehicle, according to  
2113 vehicle classifications established by the Federal Highway Administration.

2114 (d) "Natural gas" includes compressed natural gas and liquified natural gas.

2115 (e) "Qualified heavy duty vehicle" means a heavy duty vehicle that:

2116 (i) has never been titled or registered and has been driven less than 7,500 miles; and

2117 (ii) is fueled by natural gas, has a 100% electric drivetrain, or has a hydrogen-electric  
2118 drivetrain.

2119 (f) "Qualified purchase" means the purchase of a qualified heavy duty vehicle.

2120 (g) "Qualified taxpayer" means a claimant, estate, or trust that:

2121 (i) purchases a qualified heavy duty vehicle; and

2122 (ii) receives a tax credit certificate from the director.

2123 (h) "Small fleet" means 40 or fewer heavy duty vehicles registered in the state and  
2124 owned by a single claimant, estate, or trust.

2125 (i) "Tax credit certificate" means a certificate issued by the director certifying that a  
2126 claimant, estate, or trust is entitled to a tax credit as provided in this section and stating the  
2127 amount of the tax credit.

2128 (2) A qualified taxpayer may claim a nonrefundable tax credit against tax otherwise  
2129 due under this chapter:

- 2130 (a) in an amount equal to:
- 2131 (i) \$25,000, if the qualified purchase of a natural gas heavy duty vehicle occurs during  
2132 calendar year 2015 or calendar year 2016;
- 2133 (ii) \$25,000, if the qualified purchase occurs during calendar year 2017;
- 2134 (iii) \$20,000, if the qualified purchase occurs during calendar year 2018;
- 2135 (iv) \$18,000, if the qualified purchase occurs during calendar year 2019; and
- 2136 (v) \$15,000, if the qualified purchase occurs during calendar year 2020; and
- 2137 (b) if the qualified taxpayer certifies under oath that over 50% of the miles that the  
2138 heavy duty vehicle that is the subject of the qualified purchase will travel annually will be  
2139 within the state.
- 2140 (3) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(b), a claimant, estate, or trust may not  
2141 submit an application for, and the director may not issue to the claimant, estate, or trust, a tax  
2142 credit certificate under this section in any taxable year for a qualified purchase if the director  
2143 has already issued tax credit certificates to the claimant, estate, or trust for 10 qualified  
2144 purchases in the same taxable year.
- 2145 (b) If, by May 1 of any year, more than 30% of the aggregate annual total amount of  
2146 tax credits under Subsection (5) has not been claimed, a claimant, estate, or trust may submit  
2147 an application for, and the director may issue to the claimant, estate, or trust, one or more tax  
2148 credit certificates for up to eight additional qualified purchases, even if the director has already  
2149 issued to that claimant, estate, or trust tax credit certificates for the maximum number of  
2150 qualified purchases allowed under Subsection (3)(a).
- 2151 (4) (a) Subject to Subsection (4)(b), the director shall reserve 25% of all tax credits  
2152 available under this section for qualified taxpayers with a small fleet.
- 2153 (b) Subsection (4)(a) does not prevent a claimant, estate, or trust from submitting an  
2154 application for, or the director from issuing, a tax credit certificate if, before October 1,  
2155 qualified taxpayers with a small fleet have not reserved under Subsection (5)(b) tax credits for  
2156 the full amount reserved under Subsection (4)(a).
- 2157 (5) (a) The aggregate annual total amount of tax credits represented by tax credit

2158 certificates that the director issues under this section and Section 59-7-618 may not exceed  
2159 \$500,000.

2160 (b) The board shall, in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative  
2161 Rulemaking Act, make rules to establish a process under which a claimant, estate, or trust may  
2162 reserve a potential tax credit under this section for a limited time to allow the claimant, estate,  
2163 or trust to make a qualified purchase with the assurance that the aggregate limit under  
2164 Subsection (5)(a) will not be met before the claimant, estate, or trust is able to submit an  
2165 application for a tax credit certificate.

2166 (6) (a) (i) A claimant, estate, or trust wishing to claim a tax credit under this section  
2167 shall, using forms the board requires by rule:

2168 (A) submit to the director an application for a tax credit;

2169 (B) provide the director proof of a qualified purchase; and

2170 (C) submit to the director the certification under oath required under Subsection (2)(b).

2171 (ii) Upon receiving the application, proof, and certification required under Subsection  
2172 (6)(a)(i), the director shall provide the claimant, estate, or trust a written statement from the  
2173 director acknowledging receipt of the proof.

2174 (b) If the director determines that a claimant, estate, or trust qualifies for a tax credit  
2175 under this section, the director shall:

2176 (i) determine the amount of tax credit the claimant, estate, or trust is allowed under this  
2177 section; and

2178 (ii) provide the claimant, estate, or trust with a written tax credit certificate:

2179 (A) stating that the claimant, estate, or trust has qualified for a tax credit; and

2180 (B) showing the amount of tax credit for which the claimant, estate, or trust has  
2181 qualified under this section.

2182 (c) A qualified taxpayer shall retain the tax credit certificate.

2183 (d) The director shall at least annually submit to the commission a list of all qualified  
2184 taxpayers to which the director has issued a tax credit certificate and the amount of each tax  
2185 credit represented by the tax credit certificates.

2186 (7) The tax credit under this section is allowed only:  
2187 (a) against a tax owed under this chapter in the taxable year by the qualified taxpayer;  
2188 (b) for the taxable year in which the qualified purchase occurs; and  
2189 (c) once per vehicle.  
2190 (8) A qualified taxpayer may not assign a tax credit or a tax credit certificate under this  
2191 section to another person.

2192 (9) If the qualified taxpayer receives a tax credit certificate under this section that  
2193 allows a tax credit in an amount that exceeds the qualified taxpayer's tax liability under this  
2194 chapter for a taxable year, the qualified taxpayer may carry forward the amount of the tax credit  
2195 that exceeds the tax liability for a period that does not exceed the next five taxable years.

2196 ~~[(10)(a) In accordance with any rules prescribed by the commission under Subsection~~  
2197 ~~(10)(b), the Division of Finance shall transfer at least annually from the General Fund into the~~  
2198 ~~Education Fund the aggregate amount of all tax credits claimed under this section.]~~

2199 ~~[(b) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,~~  
2200 ~~the commission may make rules for making a transfer from the General Fund into the~~  
2201 ~~Education Fund as required by Subsection (10)(a).]~~

2202 Section 36. Section **59-10-1035** is amended to read:

2203 **59-10-1035. Nonrefundable tax credit for contribution to state Achieving a Better**  
2204 **Life Experience Program account.**

2205 (1) As used in this section:

2206 (a) "Account" means an account in a qualified ABLE program where the designated  
2207 beneficiary of the account is a resident of this state.

2208 (b) "Contributor" means a claimant, estate, or trust that:

2209 (i) makes a contribution to an account; and

2210 (ii) receives a statement from the qualified ABLE program itemizing the contribution.

2211 (c) "Designated beneficiary" means the same as that term is defined in 26 U.S.C. Sec.  
2212 529A.

2213 (d) "Qualified ABLE program" means the same as that term is defined in Section

2214 35A-12-102.

2215 (2) A contributor to an account may claim a nonrefundable tax credit as provided in  
2216 this section.

2217 (3) Subject to the other provisions of this section, the tax credit is equal to the product  
2218 of:

2219 (a) [~~5%~~] the percentage listed in Subsection 59-10-104(2); and

2220 (b) the total amount of contributions:

2221 (i) the contributor makes for the taxable year; and

2222 (ii) for which the contributor receives a statement from the qualified ABLE program  
2223 itemizing the contributions.

2224 (4) A contributor may not claim a tax credit under this section:

2225 (a) for an amount of excess contribution to an account that is returned to the  
2226 contributor; or

2227 (b) with respect to an amount the contributor deducts on a federal income tax return.

2228 (5) A tax credit under this section may not be carried forward or carried back.

2229 Section 37. Section **59-10-1036** is amended to read:

2230 **59-10-1036. Nonrefundable tax credit for military survivor benefits.**

2231 (1) As used in this section:

2232 (a) "Dependent child" means the same as that term is defined in 10 U.S.C. Sec. 1447.

2233 (b) "Reserve components" means the same as that term is described in 10 U.S.C. Sec.  
2234 10101.

2235 (c) "Surviving spouse" means the same as that term is defined in 10 U.S.C. Sec. 1447.

2236 (d) "Survivor benefits" means the amount paid by the federal government in  
2237 accordance with 10 U.S.C. Secs. 1447 through 1455.

2238 (2) A surviving spouse or dependent child may claim a nonrefundable tax credit for  
2239 survivor benefits if the benefits are paid due to:

2240 (a) the death of a member of the armed forces or reserve components while on active  
2241 duty; or



- 2242 (b) the death of a member of the reserve components that results from a  
2243 service-connected cause while performing inactive duty training.
- 2244 (3) The tax credit described in Subsection (2) is equal to the product of:
- 2245 (a) the amount of survivor benefits that the surviving spouse or dependent child  
2246 received during the taxable year; and
- 2247 (b) [5%] the percentage listed in Subsection [59-10-104\(2\)](#).
- 2248 (4) The tax credit described in Subsection (2):
- 2249 (a) may not be carried forward or carried back; and
- 2250 (b) applies to a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2017.
- 2251 Section 38. Section **59-10-1041** is enacted to read:
- 2252 **59-10-1041. Nonrefundable tax credit for social security benefits.**
- 2253 (1) As used in this section:
- 2254 (a) "Head of household filing status" means the same as that term is defined in Section  
2255 [59-10-1018](#).
- 2256 (b) "Joint filing status" means:
- 2257 (i) spouses who file one return jointly under this chapter for a taxable year; or
- 2258 (ii) a surviving spouse, as defined in Section (2)(a), Internal Revenue Code, who files a  
2259 single federal individual income tax return for the taxable year.
- 2260 (c) "Married filing separately status" means a married individual who:
- 2261 (i) does not file a single federal individual income tax return jointly with that married  
2262 individual's spouse for the taxable year; and
- 2263 (ii) files a single federal individual income tax return for the taxable year.
- 2264 (d) "Modified adjusted gross income" means the sum of a claimant's:
- 2265 (i) adjusted gross income for the taxable year for which a tax credit is claimed under  
2266 this section;
- 2267 (ii) any interest income that is not included in adjusted gross income for the taxable  
2268 year described in Subsection (1)(d)(i); and
- 2269 (iii) any addition to adjusted gross income required by Section [59-10-114](#) for the

2270 taxable year described in Subsection (1)(d)(i).

2271 (e) "Single filing status" means a single individual who files a single federal individual  
2272 income tax return for the taxable year.

2273 (f) "Social security benefit" means an amount received by a claimant as a monthly  
2274 benefit in accordance with the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 401 et seq.

2275 (2) Except as provided in Section 59-10-1002.2 and Subsections (3) and (4), a claimant  
2276 may claim a nonrefundable tax credit against taxes otherwise due under this part equal to the  
2277 product of:

2278 (a) the percentage listed in Subsection 59-10-104(2); and

2279 (b) the claimant's social security benefit that is included in adjusted gross income on  
2280 the claimant's federal income tax return for the taxable year.

2281 (3) A claimant may not:

2282 (a) carry forward or carry back a tax credit under this section; or

2283 (b) claim a tax credit under this section if a tax credit is claimed under Section  
2284 59-10-1019 on the same return.

2285 (4) The tax credit allowed by Subsection (2) claimed on a return filed under this part  
2286 shall be reduced by \$.025 for each dollar by which modified adjusted gross income for  
2287 purposes of the return exceeds:

2288 (a) for a return that has a married filing separately status, \$24,000;

2289 (b) for a return that has a single filing status, \$30,000;

2290 (c) for a return that has a head of household filing status, \$48,000; or

2291 (d) for a return that has a joint filing status, \$48,000.

2292 (5) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
2293 commission may make rules governing the calculation and method for claiming a tax credit  
2294 described in this section.

2295 Section 39. Section **59-10-1102.1** is enacted to read:

2296 **59-10-1102.1. Apportionment of tax credit.**

2297 (1) A part-year resident individual who claims the tax credit described in Section

2298 59-10-1113 may only claim an apportioned amount of the tax credit equal to the product of:

2299 (a) the state income tax percentage for the part-year resident individual; and

2300 (b) the amount of the tax credit that the part-year resident individual would have been  
 2301 allowed to claim but for the apportionment requirement of this section.

2302 (2) A nonresident individual or a part-year resident individual who claims the tax credit  
 2303 described in Section 59-10-1114 may only claim an apportioned amount of the tax credit equal  
 2304 to the product of:

2305 (a) the state income tax percentage for the nonresident individual or the state income  
 2306 tax percentage for the part-year resident individual; and

2307 (b) the amount of the tax credit that the nonresident individual or the part-year resident  
 2308 individual would have been allowed to claim but for the apportionment requirement of this  
 2309 section.

2310 Section 40. Section **59-10-1105** is amended to read:

2311 **59-10-1105. Tax credit for hand tools used in farming operations -- Procedures**  
 2312 **for refund -- Transfers from General Fund to Education Fund -- Rulemaking authority.**

2313 (1) [~~For a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2004, a~~] A claimant, estate, or  
 2314 trust may claim a refundable tax credit:

2315 (a) as provided in this section;

2316 (b) against taxes otherwise due under this chapter; and

2317 (c) in an amount equal to the amount of tax the claimant, estate, or trust pays:

2318 (i) on a purchase of a hand tool:

2319 (A) if the purchase is made on or after July 1, 2004;

2320 (B) if the hand tool is used or consumed primarily and directly in a farming operation  
 2321 in the state; and

2322 (C) if the unit purchase price of the hand tool is more than \$250; and

2323 (ii) under Chapter 12, Sales and Use Tax Act, on the purchase described in Subsection  
 2324 (1)(c)(i).

2325 (2) A claimant, estate, or trust:

2326 (a) shall retain the following to establish the amount of tax the claimant, estate, or trust  
2327 paid under Chapter 12, Sales and Use Tax Act, on the purchase described in Subsection  
2328 (1)(c)(i):

- 2329 (i) a receipt;
  - 2330 (ii) an invoice; or
  - 2331 (iii) a document similar to a document described in Subsection (2)(a)(i) or (ii); and
- 2332 (b) may not carry forward or carry back a tax credit under this section.

2333 (3) (a) In accordance with any rules prescribed by the commission under Subsection  
2334 (3)(b)~~[(+)]~~, the commission shall make a refund to a claimant, estate, or trust that claims a tax  
2335 credit under this section if the amount of the tax credit exceeds the claimant's, estate's, or trust's  
2336 tax liability under this chapter~~[-and]~~.

2337 ~~[(ii) the Division of Finance shall transfer at least annually from the General Fund into~~  
2338 ~~the Education Fund an amount equal to the aggregate amount of all tax credits claimed under~~  
2339 ~~this section.]~~

2340 (b) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
2341 commission may make rules providing procedures for making~~[(+)]~~ a refund to a claimant,  
2342 estate, or trust as required by Subsection (3)(a)~~[(+); or]~~.

2343 ~~[(ii) transfers from the General Fund into the Education Fund as required by~~  
2344 ~~Subsection (3)(a)(ii).]~~

2345 Section 41. Section **59-10-1113** is enacted to read:

2346 **59-10-1113. Refundable grocery tax credit.**

2347 (1) As used in this section:

2348 (a) "Federal poverty level" means the poverty guidelines established by the Secretary of  
2349 the United States Department of Health and Human Services under 42 U.S.C. Sec. 9909(2).

2350 (b) "Modified adjusted gross income" means the sum of a claimant's:

2351 (i) adjusted gross income for the taxable year for which a tax credit is claimed under  
2352 this section;

2353 (ii) any interest income that is not included in adjusted gross income for the taxable

2354 year described in Subsection (1)(b)(i); and

2355 (iii) any addition to adjusted gross income required by Section 59-10-114 for the  
2356 taxable year described in Subsection (1)(b)(i).

2357 (c) "Phaseout amount" means an amount equal to 0.0035% of the amount calculated  
2358 under Subsection (2).

2359 (d) "Qualifying dependent" means the same as that term is defined in Section  
2360 59-10-1018.

2361 (e) "Qualifying household member" means:

2362 (i) the qualifying individual;

2363 (ii) the qualifying individual's spouse, if the qualifying individual:

2364 (A) files one return jointly under this chapter with the qualifying individual's spouse  
2365 for a taxable year; or

2366 (B) is a surviving spouse, as defined in Section 2(a), Internal Revenue Code, who files  
2367 a single federal individual income tax return for a taxable year; and

2368 (iii) a qualifying dependent.

2369 (f) "Qualifying individual" means a resident individual who is not a qualifying  
2370 dependent.

2371 (2) Subject to Section 59-10-1102.1 and the provisions of this section, a qualifying  
2372 individual may claim a refundable grocery tax credit equal to the sum of:

2373 (a) \$125 multiplied by the number of qualifying household members, up to four; and

2374 (b) \$50 multiplied by the number of qualifying household members that exceeds four.

2375 (3) (a) If a qualifying household member was incarcerated for any part of the taxable  
2376 year for which the qualifying individual claims the grocery tax credit, the qualifying  
2377 individual's credit for the qualifying household member is reduced by an amount proportionate  
2378 to the time the qualifying household member was incarcerated during the taxable year.

2379 (b) For purposes of calculating the proportionate amount under Subsection (3)(a), the  
2380 qualifying household member who was incarcerated is considered:

2381 (i) one of the qualifying household members described in Subsection (2)(a); or

2382 (ii) if four other qualifying household members were incarcerated for part of the  
2383 taxable year and each considered one of the four qualifying household members described in  
2384 Subsection (2)(a), one of the qualifying household members described in Subsection (2)(b).

2385 (c) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
2386 commission may make rules for calculating the proportionate amount described in this  
2387 subsection.

2388 (4) The tax credit described in this section is reduced by the phaseout amount for each  
2389 dollar by which the claimant's modified adjusted gross income exceeds the lesser of:

2390 (a) 175% of the federal poverty level for the claimant's household size; or

2391 (b) 175% of the federal poverty level for a household with five individuals.

2392 (5) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(b), to claim the tax credit described in this  
2393 section, a qualifying individual shall file a return under this chapter.

2394 (b) A qualifying individual who is not required to file a return under this chapter for the  
2395 taxable year in which the qualifying individual claims a credit under this section, may claim the  
2396 tax credit described in this section by filing a form prescribed by the commission.

2397 (6) For each return filed under this chapter, no more than one qualifying individual  
2398 may receive a credit under this section.

2399 Section 42. Section **59-10-1113.1** is enacted to read:

2400 **59-10-1113.1. Additional grocery tax credit.**

2401 (1) As used in this section:

2402 (a) "2019 credit amount" means the amount of a grocery tax credit an individual could  
2403 have claimed for a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2019, and on or before  
2404 December 31, 2019, if the grocery tax credit had been in effect, without applying the provisions  
2405 of Subsection [59-10-1113\(3\)](#).

2406 (b) "2019 qualifying individual" means a qualifying individual as defined in Section  
2407 [59-10-1113](#) who files a 2019 return on or before the deadline described in Section [59-10-514](#).

2408 (c) "2019 return" means a return filed under this chapter for a taxable year beginning  
2409 on or after January 1, 2019, and on or before December 31, 2019.

2410 (d) "Grocery tax credit" means the refundable grocery tax credit described in Section  
2411 59-10-1113.

2412 (2) Subject to the other provisions of this section, the commission shall provide each  
2413 2019 qualifying individual an additional grocery tax credit equal to 25% of the 2019 qualifying  
2414 individual's 2019 credit amount.

2415 (3) For each return filed under this chapter, no more than one 2019 qualifying  
2416 individual may receive a credit under this section.

2417 (4) The commission shall provide a 2019 qualifying individual who is a part-year  
2418 resident individual an apportioned amount of the additional grocery tax credit equal to the  
2419 product of:

2420 (a) the state income tax percentage for the part-year resident individual; and

2421 (b) the amount of the additional grocery tax credit that the commission would have  
2422 provided the part-year resident individual but for the apportionment requirements of this  
2423 subsection.

2424 (5) If the value of a 2019 qualifying individual's additional grocery tax credit under this  
2425 section is less than \$20, the 2019 qualifying individual is not eligible to receive the credit.

2426 (6) The commission shall comply with Subsection (2) on or before July 1, 2020.

2427 (7) The provisions of Sections 59-10-529 and 63A-3-302 do not apply to a credit  
2428 described in this section.

2429 Section 43. Section **59-10-1114** is enacted to read:

2430 **59-10-1114. Refundable state earned income tax credit.**

2431 (1) As used in this section:

2432 (a) "Department" means the Department of Workforce Services created in Section  
2433 35A-1-103.

2434 (b) "Federal earned income tax credit" means the federal earned income tax credit  
2435 described in Section 32, Internal Revenue Code.

2436 (c) "Qualifying claimant" means a resident individual or nonresident individual who:

2437 (i) is identified by the department as experiencing intergenerational poverty in

2438 accordance with Section 35A-9-214; and

2439 (ii) claimed the federal earned income tax credit for the previous taxable year.

2440 (2) Except as provided in Section 59-10-1102.1, a qualifying claimant may claim a  
2441 refundable earned income tax credit equal to 10% of the amount of the federal earned income  
2442 tax credit that the qualifying claimant was entitled to claim on a federal income tax return in  
2443 the previous taxable year.

2444 (3) (a) The commission shall use the electronic report described in Section 35A-9-214  
2445 to verify that a qualifying claimant is identified as experiencing intergenerational poverty.

2446 (b) The commission may not use the electronic report described in Section 35A-9-214  
2447 for any other purpose.

2448 Section 44. Section **59-10-1403.3** is amended to read:

2449 **59-10-1403.3. Refund of amounts paid or withheld for a pass-through entity.**

2450 (1) As used in this section:

2451 (a) "Committee" means the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee.

2452 (b) "Qualifying excess withholding" means an amount that:

2453 (i) is paid or withheld:

2454 (A) by a pass-through entity that has a different taxable year than the pass-through  
2455 entity that requests a refund under this section; and

2456 (B) on behalf of the pass-through entity that requests the refund, if the pass-through  
2457 entity that requests the refund also is a pass-through entity taxpayer; and

2458 (ii) is equal to the difference between:

2459 (A) the amount paid or withheld for the taxable year on behalf of the pass-through  
2460 entity that requests the refund; and

2461 (B) the product of [5%] the percentage listed in Subsection 59-10-104(2) and the  
2462 income, described in Subsection 59-10-1403.2(1)(a)(i), of the pass-through entity that requests  
2463 the refund.

2464 (2) [~~For a taxable year ending on or after July 1, 2017, a~~] A pass-through entity may  
2465 claim a refund of qualifying excess withholding, if the amount of the qualifying excess



2466 withholding is equal to or greater than \$250,000.

2467 (3) A pass-through entity that requests a refund of qualifying excess withholding under  
2468 this section shall:

2469 (a) apply to the commission for a refund on or, subject to Subsection (4), after the day  
2470 on which the pass-through entity files the pass-through entity's income tax return; and

2471 (b) provide any information that the commission may require to determine that the  
2472 pass-through entity is eligible to receive the refund.

2473 (4) A pass-through entity shall claim a refund of qualifying excess withholding under  
2474 this section within 30 days after the earlier of the day on which:

2475 (a) the pass-through entity files an income tax return; or

2476 (b) the pass-through entity's income tax return is due, including any extension of due  
2477 date authorized in statute.

2478 (5) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
2479 commission may make rules establishing the information that a pass-through entity shall  
2480 provide to the commission to obtain a refund of qualifying excess withholding under this  
2481 section.

2482 [~~(6)(a) On or before November 30, 2018, the committee shall review the \$250,000~~  
2483 ~~threshold described in Subsection (2) for the purpose of assessing whether the threshold~~  
2484 ~~amount should be maintained, increased, or decreased.]~~

2485 [~~(b) To assist the committee in conducting the review described in Subsection (6)(a),~~  
2486 ~~the commission shall provide the committee with:]~~

2487 [~~(i) the total number of refund requests made under this section;]~~

2488 [~~(ii) the total costs of any refunds issued under this section;]~~

2489 [~~(iii) the costs of any audits conducted on refund requests made under this section; and]~~

2490 [~~(iv) an estimation of:]~~

2491 [~~(A) the number of refund requests the commission expects to receive if the Legislature~~  
2492 ~~increases the threshold;]~~

2493 [~~(B) the number of refund requests the commission expects to receive if the Legislature~~

2494 ~~decreases the threshold; and]~~

2495  ~~[(C) the costs of any audits the commission would conduct if the Legislature increases~~

2496  ~~or decreases the threshold.]~~

2497 Section 45. Section **59-12-102** is amended to read:

2498 **59-12-102. Definitions.**

2499 As used in this chapter:

2500 (1) "800 service" means a telecommunications service that:

2501 (a) allows a caller to dial a toll-free number without incurring a charge for the call; and

2502 (b) is typically marketed:

2503 (i) under the name 800 toll-free calling;

2504 (ii) under the name 855 toll-free calling;

2505 (iii) under the name 866 toll-free calling;

2506 (iv) under the name 877 toll-free calling;

2507 (v) under the name 888 toll-free calling; or

2508 (vi) under a name similar to Subsections (1)(b)(i) through (v) as designated by the

2509 Federal Communications Commission.

2510 (2) (a) "900 service" means an inbound toll telecommunications service that:

2511 (i) a subscriber purchases;

2512 (ii) allows a customer of the subscriber described in Subsection (2)(a)(i) to call in to

2513 the subscriber's:

2514 (A) prerecorded announcement; or

2515 (B) live service; and

2516 (iii) is typically marketed:

2517 (A) under the name 900 service; or

2518 (B) under a name similar to Subsection (2)(a)(iii)(A) as designated by the Federal

2519 Communications Commission.

2520 (b) "900 service" does not include a charge for:

2521 (i) a collection service a seller of a telecommunications service provides to a

- 2522 subscriber; or
- 2523 (ii) the following a subscriber sells to the subscriber's customer:
- 2524 (A) a product; or
- 2525 (B) a service.
- 2526 (3) (a) "Admission or user fees" includes season passes.
- 2527 (b) "Admission or user fees" does not include annual membership dues to private
- 2528 organizations.
- 2529 (4) "Affiliate" or "affiliated person" means a person that, with respect to another
- 2530 person:
- 2531 (a) has an ownership interest of more than 5%, whether direct or indirect, in that other
- 2532 person; or
- 2533 (b) is related to the other person because a third person, or a group of third persons who
- 2534 are affiliated persons with respect to each other, holds an ownership interest of more than 5%,
- 2535 whether direct or indirect, in the related persons.
- 2536 (5) "Agreement" means the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement adopted on
- 2537 November 12, 2002, including amendments made to the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax
- 2538 Agreement after November 12, 2002.
- 2539 (6) "Agreement combined tax rate" means the sum of the tax rates:
- 2540 (a) listed under Subsection (7); and
- 2541 (b) that are imposed within a local taxing jurisdiction.
- 2542 (7) "Agreement sales and use tax" means a tax imposed under:
- 2543 (a) Subsection [59-12-103\(2\)\(a\)\(i\)\(A\)](#);
- 2544 (b) Subsection [59-12-103\(2\)\(b\)\(i\)](#);
- 2545 (c) Subsection [59-12-103\(2\)\(c\)\(i\)](#);
- 2546 (d) Subsection [59-12-103\(2\)\(d\)\(i\)\(A\)\(I\)](#);
- 2547 (e) Section [59-12-204](#);
- 2548 (f) Section [59-12-401](#);
- 2549 (g) Section [59-12-402](#);

- 2550 (h) Section [59-12-402.1](#);
- 2551 (i) Section [59-12-703](#);
- 2552 (j) Section [59-12-802](#);
- 2553 (k) Section [59-12-804](#);
- 2554 (l) Section [59-12-1102](#);
- 2555 (m) Section [59-12-1302](#);
- 2556 (n) Section [59-12-1402](#);
- 2557 (o) Section [59-12-1802](#);
- 2558 (p) Section [59-12-2003](#);
- 2559 (q) Section [59-12-2103](#);
- 2560 (r) Section [59-12-2213](#);
- 2561 (s) Section [59-12-2214](#);
- 2562 (t) Section [59-12-2215](#);
- 2563 (u) Section [59-12-2216](#);
- 2564 (v) Section [59-12-2217](#);
- 2565 (w) Section [59-12-2218](#);
- 2566 (x) Section [59-12-2219](#); or
- 2567 (y) Section [59-12-2220](#).
- 2568 (8) "Aircraft" means the same as that term is defined in Section [72-10-102](#).
- 2569 (9) "Aircraft maintenance, repair, and overhaul provider" means a business entity:
- 2570 (a) except for:
- 2571 (i) an airline as defined in Section [59-2-102](#); or
- 2572 (ii) an affiliated group, as defined in Section [59-7-101](#), except that "affiliated group"
- 2573 includes a corporation that is qualified to do business but is not otherwise doing business in the
- 2574 state, of an airline; and
- 2575 (b) that has the workers, expertise, and facilities to perform the following, regardless of
- 2576 whether the business entity performs the following in this state:
- 2577 (i) check, diagnose, overhaul, and repair:

- 2578 (A) an onboard system of a fixed wing turbine powered aircraft; and  
2579 (B) the parts that comprise an onboard system of a fixed wing turbine powered aircraft;  
2580 (ii) assemble, change, dismantle, inspect, and test a fixed wing turbine powered aircraft  
2581 engine;  
2582 (iii) perform at least the following maintenance on a fixed wing turbine powered  
2583 aircraft:  
2584 (A) an inspection;  
2585 (B) a repair, including a structural repair or modification;  
2586 (C) changing landing gear; and  
2587 (D) addressing issues related to an aging fixed wing turbine powered aircraft;  
2588 (iv) completely remove the existing paint of a fixed wing turbine powered aircraft and  
2589 completely apply new paint to the fixed wing turbine powered aircraft; and  
2590 (v) refurbish the interior of a fixed wing turbine powered aircraft in a manner that  
2591 results in a change in the fixed wing turbine powered aircraft's certification requirements by the  
2592 authority that certifies the fixed wing turbine powered aircraft.  
2593 (10) "Alcoholic beverage" means a beverage that:  
2594 (a) is suitable for human consumption; and  
2595 (b) contains .5% or more alcohol by volume.  
2596 (11) "Alternative energy" means:  
2597 (a) biomass energy;  
2598 (b) geothermal energy;  
2599 (c) hydroelectric energy;  
2600 (d) solar energy;  
2601 (e) wind energy; or  
2602 (f) energy that is derived from:  
2603 (i) coal-to-liquids;  
2604 (ii) nuclear fuel;  
2605 (iii) oil-impregnated diatomaceous earth;

- 2606 (iv) oil sands;
- 2607 (v) oil shale;
- 2608 (vi) petroleum coke; or
- 2609 (vii) waste heat from:
  - 2610 (A) an industrial facility; or
  - 2611 (B) a power station in which an electric generator is driven through a process in which
  - 2612 water is heated, turns into steam, and spins a steam turbine.

2613 (12) (a) Subject to Subsection (12)(b), "alternative energy electricity production  
2614 facility" means a facility that:

- 2615 (i) uses alternative energy to produce electricity; and
- 2616 (ii) has a production capacity of two megawatts or greater.
- 2617 (b) A facility is an alternative energy electricity production facility regardless of  
2618 whether the facility is:
  - 2619 (i) connected to an electric grid; or
  - 2620 (ii) located on the premises of an electricity consumer.

2621 (13) (a) "Ancillary service" means a service associated with, or incidental to, the  
2622 provision of telecommunications service.

- 2623 (b) "Ancillary service" includes:
  - 2624 (i) a conference bridging service;
  - 2625 (ii) a detailed communications billing service;
  - 2626 (iii) directory assistance;
  - 2627 (iv) a vertical service; or
  - 2628 (v) a voice mail service.

2629 (14) "Area agency on aging" means the same as that term is defined in Section  
2630 [62A-3-101](#).

2631 ~~[(15) "Assisted amusement device" means an amusement device, skill device, or ride~~  
2632 ~~device that is started and stopped by an individual:]~~

2633 ~~[(a) who is not the purchaser or renter of the right to use or operate the amusement~~

2634 ~~device, skill device, or ride device; and]~~

2635  ~~[(b) at the direction of the seller of the right to use the amusement device, skill device,~~  
2636  ~~or ride device.]~~

2637 ~~[(16)]~~ (15) "Assisted cleaning or washing of tangible personal property" means  
2638 cleaning or washing of tangible personal property if the cleaning or washing labor is primarily  
2639 performed by an individual:

2640 (a) who is not the purchaser of the cleaning or washing of the tangible personal  
2641 property; and

2642 (b) at the direction of the seller of the cleaning or washing of the tangible personal  
2643 property.

2644 ~~[(17)]~~ (16) "Authorized carrier" means:

2645 (a) in the case of vehicles operated over public highways, the holder of credentials  
2646 indicating that the vehicle is or will be operated pursuant to both the International Registration  
2647 Plan and the International Fuel Tax Agreement;

2648 (b) in the case of aircraft, the holder of a Federal Aviation Administration operating  
2649 certificate or air carrier's operating certificate; or

2650 (c) in the case of locomotives, freight cars, railroad work equipment, or other rolling  
2651 stock, a person who uses locomotives, freight cars, railroad work equipment, or other rolling  
2652 stock in more than one state.

2653 ~~[(18)]~~ (17) (a) Except as provided in Subsection ~~[(18)]~~ (17)(b), "biomass energy"  
2654 means any of the following that is used as the primary source of energy to produce fuel or  
2655 electricity:

2656 (i) material from a plant or tree; or

2657 (ii) other organic matter that is available on a renewable basis, including:

2658 (A) slash and brush from forests and woodlands;

2659 (B) animal waste;

2660 (C) waste vegetable oil;

2661 (D) methane or synthetic gas produced at a landfill, as a byproduct of the treatment of

2662 wastewater residuals, or through the conversion of a waste material through a nonincineration,  
2663 thermal conversion process;

2664 (E) aquatic plants; and

2665 (F) agricultural products.

2666 (b) "Biomass energy" does not include:

2667 (i) black liquor; or

2668 (ii) treated woods.

2669 ~~[(19)]~~ (18) (a) "Bundled transaction" means the sale of two or more items of tangible  
2670 personal property, products, or services if the tangible personal property, products, or services  
2671 are:

2672 (i) distinct and identifiable; and

2673 (ii) sold for one nonitemized price.

2674 (b) "Bundled transaction" does not include:

2675 (i) the sale of tangible personal property if the sales price varies, or is negotiable, on  
2676 the basis of the selection by the purchaser of the items of tangible personal property included in  
2677 the transaction;

2678 (ii) the sale of real property;

2679 (iii) the sale of services to real property;

2680 (iv) the retail sale of tangible personal property and a service if:

2681 (A) the tangible personal property:

2682 (I) is essential to the use of the service; and

2683 (II) is provided exclusively in connection with the service; and

2684 (B) the service is the true object of the transaction;

2685 (v) the retail sale of two services if:

2686 (A) one service is provided that is essential to the use or receipt of a second service;

2687 (B) the first service is provided exclusively in connection with the second service; and

2688 (C) the second service is the true object of the transaction;

2689 (vi) a transaction that includes tangible personal property or a product subject to



2690 taxation under this chapter and tangible personal property or a product that is not subject to  
2691 taxation under this chapter if the:

2692 (A) seller's purchase price of the tangible personal property or product subject to  
2693 taxation under this chapter is de minimis; or

2694 (B) seller's sales price of the tangible personal property or product subject to taxation  
2695 under this chapter is de minimis; and

2696 (vii) the retail sale of tangible personal property that is not subject to taxation under  
2697 this chapter and tangible personal property that is subject to taxation under this chapter if:

2698 (A) that retail sale includes:

2699 (I) food and food ingredients;

2700 (II) a drug;

2701 (III) durable medical equipment;

2702 (IV) mobility enhancing equipment;

2703 (V) an over-the-counter drug;

2704 (VI) a prosthetic device; or

2705 (VII) a medical supply; and

2706 (B) subject to Subsection [~~(19)~~] (18)(f):

2707 (I) the seller's purchase price of the tangible personal property subject to taxation under  
2708 this chapter is 50% or less of the seller's total purchase price of that retail sale; or

2709 (II) the seller's sales price of the tangible personal property subject to taxation under  
2710 this chapter is 50% or less of the seller's total sales price of that retail sale.

2711 (c) (i) For purposes of Subsection [~~(19)~~] (18)(a)(i), tangible personal property, a  
2712 product, or a service that is distinct and identifiable does not include:

2713 (A) packaging that:

2714 (I) accompanies the sale of the tangible personal property, product, or service; and

2715 (II) is incidental or immaterial to the sale of the tangible personal property, product, or  
2716 service;

2717 (B) tangible personal property, a product, or a service provided free of charge with the

2718 purchase of another item of tangible personal property, a product, or a service; or

2719 (C) an item of tangible personal property, a product, or a service included in the  
2720 definition of "purchase price."

2721 (ii) For purposes of Subsection [~~(19)~~] (18)(c)(i)(B), an item of tangible personal  
2722 property, a product, or a service is provided free of charge with the purchase of another item of  
2723 tangible personal property, a product, or a service if the sales price of the purchased item of  
2724 tangible personal property, product, or service does not vary depending on the inclusion of the  
2725 tangible personal property, product, or service provided free of charge.

2726 (d) (i) For purposes of Subsection [~~(19)~~] (18)(a)(ii), property sold for one nonitemized  
2727 price does not include a price that is separately identified by tangible personal property,  
2728 product, or service on the following, regardless of whether the following is in paper format or  
2729 electronic format:

2730 (A) a binding sales document; or

2731 (B) another supporting sales-related document that is available to a purchaser.

2732 (ii) For purposes of Subsection [~~(19)~~] (18)(d)(i), a binding sales document or another  
2733 supporting sales-related document that is available to a purchaser includes:

2734 (A) a bill of sale;

2735 (B) a contract;

2736 (C) an invoice;

2737 (D) a lease agreement;

2738 (E) a periodic notice of rates and services;

2739 (F) a price list;

2740 (G) a rate card;

2741 (H) a receipt; or

2742 (I) a service agreement.

2743 (e) (i) For purposes of Subsection [~~(19)~~] (18)(b)(vi), the sales price of tangible personal  
2744 property or a product subject to taxation under this chapter is de minimis if:

2745 (A) the seller's purchase price of the tangible personal property or product is 10% or

2746 less of the seller's total purchase price of the bundled transaction; or

2747 (B) the seller's sales price of the tangible personal property or product is 10% or less of  
2748 the seller's total sales price of the bundled transaction.

2749 (ii) For purposes of Subsection [~~(19)~~] (18)(b)(vi), a seller:

2750 (A) shall use the seller's purchase price or the seller's sales price to determine if the  
2751 purchase price or sales price of the tangible personal property or product subject to taxation  
2752 under this chapter is de minimis; and

2753 (B) may not use a combination of the seller's purchase price and the seller's sales price  
2754 to determine if the purchase price or sales price of the tangible personal property or product  
2755 subject to taxation under this chapter is de minimis.

2756 (iii) For purposes of Subsection [~~(19)~~] (18)(b)(vi), a seller shall use the full term of a  
2757 service contract to determine if the sales price of tangible personal property or a product is de  
2758 minimis.

2759 (f) For purposes of Subsection [~~(19)~~] (18)(b)(vii)(B), a seller may not use a  
2760 combination of the seller's purchase price and the seller's sales price to determine if tangible  
2761 personal property subject to taxation under this chapter is 50% or less of the seller's total  
2762 purchase price or sales price of that retail sale.

2763 [~~(20)~~] (19) "Certified automated system" means software certified by the governing  
2764 board of the agreement that:

2765 (a) calculates the agreement sales and use tax imposed within a local taxing  
2766 jurisdiction:

2767 (i) on a transaction; and

2768 (ii) in the states that are members of the agreement;

2769 (b) determines the amount of agreement sales and use tax to remit to a state that is a  
2770 member of the agreement; and

2771 (c) maintains a record of the transaction described in Subsection [~~(20)~~] (19)(a)(i).

2772 [~~(21)~~] (20) "Certified service provider" means an agent certified:

2773 (a) by the governing board of the agreement; and

2774 (b) to perform a seller's sales and use tax functions for an agreement sales and use tax,  
2775 as outlined in the contract between the governing board of the agreement and the certified  
2776 service provider, other than the seller's obligation under Section 59-12-124 to remit a tax on the  
2777 seller's own purchases.

2778 ~~[(22)]~~ (21) (a) Subject to Subsection ~~[(22)]~~ (21)(b), "clothing" means all human  
2779 wearing apparel suitable for general use.

2780 (b) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
2781 commission shall make rules:

2782 (i) listing the items that constitute "clothing"; and

2783 (ii) that are consistent with the list of items that constitute "clothing" under the  
2784 agreement.

2785 ~~[(23)]~~ (22) "Coal-to-liquid" means the process of converting coal into a liquid synthetic  
2786 fuel.

2787 ~~[(24)]~~ (23) "Commercial use" means the use of gas, electricity, heat, coal, fuel oil, or  
2788 other fuels that does not constitute industrial use under Subsection (57) or residential use under  
2789 Subsection ~~[(111)]~~ (115).

2790 ~~[(25)]~~ (24) (a) "Common carrier" means a person engaged in or transacting the  
2791 business of transporting passengers, freight, merchandise, or other property for hire within this  
2792 state.

2793 (b) (i) "Common carrier" does not include a person that, at the time the person is  
2794 traveling to or from that person's place of employment, transports a passenger to or from the  
2795 passenger's place of employment.

2796 (ii) For purposes of Subsection ~~[(25)]~~ (24)(b)(i), in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter  
2797 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the commission may make rules defining what  
2798 constitutes a person's place of employment.

2799 (c) "Common carrier" does not include a person that provides transportation network  
2800 services, as defined in Section 13-51-102.

2801 ~~[(26)]~~ (25) "Component part" includes:

- 2802 (a) poultry, dairy, and other livestock feed, and their components;
- 2803 (b) baling ties and twine used in the baling of hay and straw;
- 2804 (c) fuel used for providing temperature control of orchards and commercial
- 2805 greenhouses doing a majority of their business in wholesale sales, and for providing power for
- 2806 off-highway type farm machinery; and
- 2807 (d) feed, seeds, and seedlings.
- 2808 [~~(27)~~] (26) "Computer" means an electronic device that accepts information:
- 2809 (a) (i) in digital form; or
- 2810 (ii) in a form similar to digital form; and
- 2811 (b) manipulates that information for a result based on a sequence of instructions.
- 2812 [~~(28)~~] (27) "Computer software" means a set of coded instructions designed to cause:
- 2813 (a) a computer to perform a task; or
- 2814 (b) automatic data processing equipment to perform a task.
- 2815 [~~(29)~~] (28) "Computer software maintenance contract" means a contract that obligates a
- 2816 seller of computer software to provide a customer with:
- 2817 (a) future updates or upgrades to computer software;
- 2818 (b) support services with respect to computer software; or
- 2819 (c) a combination of Subsections [~~(29)~~] (28)(a) and (b).
- 2820 [~~(30)~~] (29) (a) "Conference bridging service" means an ancillary service that links two
- 2821 or more participants of an audio conference call or video conference call.
- 2822 (b) "Conference bridging service" may include providing a telephone number as part of
- 2823 the ancillary service described in Subsection [~~(30)~~] (29)(a).
- 2824 (c) "Conference bridging service" does not include a telecommunications service used
- 2825 to reach the ancillary service described in Subsection [~~(30)~~] (29)(a).
- 2826 [~~(31)~~] (30) "Construction materials" means any tangible personal property that will be
- 2827 converted into real property.
- 2828 [~~(32)~~] (31) "Delivered electronically" means delivered to a purchaser by means other
- 2829 than tangible storage media.

2830           (32) "Dating referral services" means services that are primarily intended to introduce  
2831 or match adults for social or romantic activities, including computer dating or video dating  
2832 services.

2833           (33) (a) "Delivery charge" means a charge:

2834           (i) by a seller of:

2835           (A) tangible personal property;

2836           (B) a product transferred electronically; or

2837           (C) a service; and

2838           (ii) for preparation and delivery of the tangible personal property, product transferred  
2839 electronically, or services described in Subsection (33)(a)(i) to a location designated by the  
2840 purchaser.

2841           (b) "Delivery charge" includes a charge for the following:

2842           (i) transportation;

2843           (ii) shipping;

2844           (iii) postage;

2845           (iv) handling;

2846           (v) crating; or

2847           (vi) packing.

2848           (34) "Detailed telecommunications billing service" means an ancillary service of  
2849 separately stating information pertaining to individual calls on a customer's billing statement.

2850           (35) "Dietary supplement" means a product, other than tobacco, that:

2851           (a) is intended to supplement the diet;

2852           (b) contains one or more of the following dietary ingredients:

2853           (i) a vitamin;

2854           (ii) a mineral;

2855           (iii) an herb or other botanical;

2856           (iv) an amino acid;

2857           (v) a dietary substance for use by humans to supplement the diet by increasing the total

2858 dietary intake; or  
2859 (vi) a concentrate, metabolite, constituent, extract, or combination of any ingredient  
2860 described in Subsections (35)(b)(i) through (v);  
2861 (c) (i) except as provided in Subsection (35)(c)(ii), is intended for ingestion in:  
2862 (A) tablet form;  
2863 (B) capsule form;  
2864 (C) powder form;  
2865 (D) softgel form;  
2866 (E) gelcap form; or  
2867 (F) liquid form; or  
2868 (ii) if the product is not intended for ingestion in a form described in Subsections  
2869 (35)(c)(i)(A) through (F), is not represented:  
2870 (A) as conventional food; and  
2871 (B) for use as a sole item of:  
2872 (I) a meal; or  
2873 (II) the diet; and  
2874 (d) is required to be labeled as a dietary supplement:  
2875 (i) identifiable by the "Supplemental Facts" box found on the label; and  
2876 (ii) as required by 21 C.F.R. Sec. 101.36.  
2877 (36) (a) "Digital audio work" means a work that results from the fixation of a series of  
2878 musical, spoken, or other sounds.  
2879 (b) "Digital audio work" includes a ringtone.  
2880 (37) "Digital audio-visual work" means a series of related images which, when shown  
2881 in succession, imparts an impression of motion, together with accompanying sounds, if any.  
2882 (38) "Digital book" means a work that is generally recognized in the ordinary and usual  
2883 sense as a book.  
2884 (39) (a) "Direct mail" means printed material delivered or distributed by United States  
2885 mail or other delivery service:

- 2886 (i) to:
- 2887 (A) a mass audience; or
- 2888 (B) addressees on a mailing list provided:
- 2889 (I) by a purchaser of the mailing list; or
- 2890 (II) at the discretion of the purchaser of the mailing list; and
- 2891 (ii) if the cost of the printed material is not billed directly to the recipients.
- 2892 (b) "Direct mail" includes tangible personal property supplied directly or indirectly by a
- 2893 purchaser to a seller of direct mail for inclusion in a package containing the printed material.
- 2894 (c) "Direct mail" does not include multiple items of printed material delivered to a
- 2895 single address.
- 2896 (40) "Directory assistance" means an ancillary service of providing:
- 2897 (a) address information; or
- 2898 (b) telephone number information.
- 2899 (41) (a) "Disposable home medical equipment or supplies" means medical equipment
- 2900 or supplies that:
- 2901 (i) cannot withstand repeated use; and
- 2902 (ii) are purchased by, for, or on behalf of a person other than:
- 2903 (A) a health care facility as defined in Section [26-21-2](#);
- 2904 (B) a health care provider as defined in Section [78B-3-403](#);
- 2905 (C) an office of a health care provider described in Subsection (41)(a)(ii)(B); or
- 2906 (D) a person similar to a person described in Subsections (41)(a)(ii)(A) through (C).
- 2907 (b) "Disposable home medical equipment or supplies" does not include:
- 2908 (i) a drug;
- 2909 (ii) durable medical equipment;
- 2910 (iii) a hearing aid;
- 2911 (iv) a hearing aid accessory;
- 2912 (v) mobility enhancing equipment; or
- 2913 (vi) tangible personal property used to correct impaired vision, including:



- 2914 (A) eyeglasses; or
- 2915 (B) contact lenses.
- 2916 (c) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the
- 2917 commission may by rule define what constitutes medical equipment or supplies.
- 2918 (42) "Drilling equipment manufacturer" means a facility:
- 2919 (a) located in the state;
- 2920 (b) with respect to which 51% or more of the manufacturing activities of the facility
- 2921 consist of manufacturing component parts of drilling equipment;
- 2922 (c) that uses pressure of 800,000 or more pounds per square inch as part of the
- 2923 manufacturing process; and
- 2924 (d) that uses a temperature of 2,000 or more degrees Fahrenheit as part of the
- 2925 manufacturing process.
- 2926 (43) (a) "Drug" means a compound, substance, or preparation, or a component of a
- 2927 compound, substance, or preparation that is:
- 2928 (i) recognized in:
- 2929 (A) the official United States Pharmacopoeia;
- 2930 (B) the official Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of the United States;
- 2931 (C) the official National Formulary; or
- 2932 (D) a supplement to a publication listed in Subsections (43)(a)(i)(A) through (C);
- 2933 (ii) intended for use in the:
- 2934 (A) diagnosis of disease;
- 2935 (B) cure of disease;
- 2936 (C) mitigation of disease;
- 2937 (D) treatment of disease; or
- 2938 (E) prevention of disease; or
- 2939 (iii) intended to affect:
- 2940 (A) the structure of the body; or
- 2941 (B) any function of the body.

- 2942 (b) "Drug" does not include:
- 2943 (i) food and food ingredients;
- 2944 (ii) a dietary supplement;
- 2945 (iii) an alcoholic beverage; or
- 2946 (iv) a prosthetic device.
- 2947 (44) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (44)(c), "durable medical equipment" means
- 2948 equipment that:
- 2949 (i) can withstand repeated use;
- 2950 (ii) is primarily and customarily used to serve a medical purpose;
- 2951 (iii) generally is not useful to a person in the absence of illness or injury; and
- 2952 (iv) is not worn in or on the body.
- 2953 (b) "Durable medical equipment" includes parts used in the repair or replacement of the
- 2954 equipment described in Subsection (44)(a).
- 2955 (c) "Durable medical equipment" does not include mobility enhancing equipment.
- 2956 (45) "Electronic" means:
- 2957 (a) relating to technology; and
- 2958 (b) having:
- 2959 (i) electrical capabilities;
- 2960 (ii) digital capabilities;
- 2961 (iii) magnetic capabilities;
- 2962 (iv) wireless capabilities;
- 2963 (v) optical capabilities;
- 2964 (vi) electromagnetic capabilities; or
- 2965 (vii) capabilities similar to Subsections (45)(b)(i) through (vi).
- 2966 (46) "Electronic financial payment service" means an establishment:
- 2967 (a) within NAICS Code 522320, Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and
- 2968 Clearinghouse Activities, of the 2012 North American Industry Classification System of the
- 2969 federal Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget; and

- 2970 (b) that performs electronic financial payment services.
- 2971 (47) "Employee" means the same as that term is defined in Section 59-10-401.
- 2972 (48) "Fixed guideway" means a public transit facility that uses and occupies:
  - 2973 (a) rail for the use of public transit; or
  - 2974 (b) a separate right-of-way for the use of public transit.
- 2975 (49) "Fixed wing turbine powered aircraft" means an aircraft that:
  - 2976 (a) is powered by turbine engines;
  - 2977 (b) operates on jet fuel; and
  - 2978 (c) has wings that are permanently attached to the fuselage of the aircraft.
- 2979 (50) "Fixed wireless service" means a telecommunications service that provides radio
- 2980 communication between fixed points.
- 2981 (51) (a) "Food and food ingredients" means substances:
  - 2982 (i) regardless of whether the substances are in:
    - 2983 (A) liquid form;
    - 2984 (B) concentrated form;
    - 2985 (C) solid form;
    - 2986 (D) frozen form;
    - 2987 (E) dried form; or
    - 2988 (F) dehydrated form; and
  - 2989 (ii) that are:
    - 2990 (A) sold for:
      - 2991 (I) ingestion by humans; or
      - 2992 (II) chewing by humans; and
    - 2993 (B) consumed for the substance's:
      - 2994 (I) taste; or
      - 2995 (II) nutritional value.
- 2996 (b) "Food and food ingredients" includes an item described in Subsection [(95)]
- 2997 (99)(b)(iii).

- 2998 (c) "Food and food ingredients" does not include:
- 2999 (i) an alcoholic beverage;
- 3000 (ii) tobacco; or
- 3001 (iii) prepared food.
- 3002 (52) (a) "Fundraising sales" means sales:
- 3003 (i) (A) made by a school; or
- 3004 (B) made by a school student;
- 3005 (ii) that are for the purpose of raising funds for the school to purchase equipment,
- 3006 materials, or provide transportation; and
- 3007 (iii) that are part of an officially sanctioned school activity.
- 3008 (b) For purposes of Subsection (52)(a)(iii), "officially sanctioned school activity"
- 3009 means a school activity:
- 3010 (i) that is conducted in accordance with a formal policy adopted by the school or school
- 3011 district governing the authorization and supervision of fundraising activities;
- 3012 (ii) that does not directly or indirectly compensate an individual teacher or other
- 3013 educational personnel by direct payment, commissions, or payment in kind; and
- 3014 (iii) the net or gross revenues from which are deposited in a dedicated account
- 3015 controlled by the school or school district.
- 3016 (53) "Geothermal energy" means energy contained in heat that continuously flows
- 3017 outward from the earth that is used as the sole source of energy to produce electricity.
- 3018 (54) "Governing board of the agreement" means the governing board of the agreement
- 3019 that is:
- 3020 (a) authorized to administer the agreement; and
- 3021 (b) established in accordance with the agreement.
- 3022 (55) (a) [~~For purposes of Subsection 59-12-104(41), "governmental]~~ "Governmental
- 3023 entity" means:
- 3024 (i) the executive branch of the state, including all departments, institutions, boards,
- 3025 divisions, bureaus, offices, commissions, and committees;

- 3026           (ii) the judicial branch of the state, including the courts, the Judicial Council, the  
3027 Administrative Office of the Courts, and similar administrative units in the judicial branch;
- 3028           (iii) the legislative branch of the state, including the House of Representatives, the  
3029 Senate, the Legislative Printing Office, the Office of Legislative Research and General  
3030 Counsel, the Office of the Legislative Auditor General, and the Office of the Legislative Fiscal  
3031 Analyst;
- 3032           (iv) the National Guard;
- 3033           (v) an independent entity as defined in Section [63E-1-102](#); or
- 3034           (vi) a political subdivision as defined in Section [17B-1-102](#).
- 3035           (b) "Governmental entity" does not include the state systems of public and higher  
3036 education, including:
- 3037           (i) a school;
- 3038           (ii) the State Board of Education;
- 3039           (iii) the State Board of Regents; or
- 3040           (iv) an institution of higher education described in Section [53B-1-102](#).
- 3041           (56) "Hydroelectric energy" means water used as the sole source of energy to produce  
3042 electricity.
- 3043           (57) "Industrial use" means the use of natural gas, electricity, heat, coal, fuel oil, or  
3044 other fuels:
- 3045           (a) in mining or extraction of minerals;
- 3046           (b) in agricultural operations to produce an agricultural product up to the time of  
3047 harvest or placing the agricultural product into a storage facility, including:
- 3048           (i) commercial greenhouses;
- 3049           (ii) irrigation pumps;
- 3050           (iii) farm machinery;
- 3051           (iv) implements of husbandry as defined in Section [41-1a-102](#) that are not registered  
3052 under Title 41, Chapter 1a, Part 2, Registration; and
- 3053           (v) other farming activities;

- 3054 (c) in manufacturing tangible personal property at an establishment described in:  
3055 (i) SIC Codes 2000 to 3999 of the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification Manual of  
3056 the federal Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget; or  
3057 (ii) a NAICS code within NAICS Sector 31-33, Manufacturing, of the 2017 North  
3058 American Industry Classification System of the federal Executive Office of the President,  
3059 Office of Management and Budget;
- 3060 (d) by a scrap recycler if:  
3061 (i) from a fixed location, the scrap recycler utilizes machinery or equipment to process  
3062 one or more of the following items into prepared grades of processed materials for use in new  
3063 products:  
3064 (A) iron;  
3065 (B) steel;  
3066 (C) nonferrous metal;  
3067 (D) paper;  
3068 (E) glass;  
3069 (F) plastic;  
3070 (G) textile; or  
3071 (H) rubber; and  
3072 (ii) the new products under Subsection (57)(d)(i) would otherwise be made with  
3073 nonrecycled materials; or
- 3074 (e) in producing a form of energy or steam described in Subsection 54-2-1(3)(a) by a  
3075 cogeneration facility as defined in Section 54-2-1.
- 3076 [~~(58) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (58)(b), "installation charge" means a~~  
3077 ~~charge for installing:]~~
- 3078 [~~(i) tangible personal property; or]~~
- 3079 [~~(ii) a product transferred electronically.]~~
- 3080 [~~(b) "Installation charge" does not include a charge for:]~~
- 3081 [~~(i) repairs or renovations of:]~~

3082 ~~[(A) tangible personal property; or]~~  
3083 ~~[(B) a product transferred electronically; or]~~  
3084 ~~[(ii) attaching tangible personal property or a product transferred electronically:]~~  
3085 ~~[(A) to other tangible personal property; and]~~  
3086 ~~[(B) as part of a manufacturing or fabrication process.]~~  
3087 (58) (a) "Installation charge" means a charge:  
3088 (i) by a seller of:  
3089 (A) tangible personal property; or  
3090 (B) a product transferred electronically; and  
3091 (ii) for installing the tangible personal property or the product transferred electronically  
3092 described in Subsection (58)(a)(i).  
3093 (b) "Installation charge" does not include a charge for:  
3094 (i) installing tangible personal property if the tangible personal property is permanently  
3095 attached to real property;  
3096 (ii) converting tangible personal property to real property.  
3097 (59) "Institution of higher education" means an institution of higher education listed in  
3098 Section [53B-2-101](#).  
3099 (60) (a) "Lease" or "rental" means a transfer of possession or control of tangible  
3100 personal property or a product transferred electronically for:  
3101 (i) (A) a fixed term; or  
3102 (B) an indeterminate term; and  
3103 (ii) consideration.  
3104 (b) "Lease" or "rental" includes an agreement covering a motor vehicle and trailer if the  
3105 amount of consideration may be increased or decreased by reference to the amount realized  
3106 upon sale or disposition of the property as defined in Section 7701(h)(1), Internal Revenue  
3107 Code.  
3108 (c) "Lease" or "rental" does not include:  
3109 (i) a transfer of possession or control of property under a security agreement or

3110 deferred payment plan that requires the transfer of title upon completion of the required  
3111 payments;

3112 (ii) a transfer of possession or control of property under an agreement that requires the  
3113 transfer of title:

3114 (A) upon completion of required payments; and

3115 (B) if the payment of an option price does not exceed the greater of:

3116 (I) \$100; or

3117 (II) 1% of the total required payments; or

3118 (iii) providing tangible personal property along with an operator for a fixed period of  
3119 time or an indeterminate period of time if the operator is necessary for equipment to perform as  
3120 designed.

3121 (d) For purposes of Subsection (60)(c)(iii), an operator is necessary for equipment to  
3122 perform as designed if the operator's duties exceed the:

3123 (i) set-up of tangible personal property;

3124 (ii) maintenance of tangible personal property; or

3125 (iii) inspection of tangible personal property.

3126 (61) "Life science establishment" means an establishment in this state that is classified  
3127 under the following NAICS codes of the 2007 North American Industry Classification System  
3128 of the federal Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget:

3129 (a) NAICS Code 33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing;

3130 (b) NAICS Code 334510, Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus  
3131 Manufacturing; or

3132 (c) NAICS Code 334517, Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing.

3133 (62) "Life science research and development facility" means a facility owned, leased,  
3134 or rented by a life science establishment if research and development is performed in 51% or  
3135 more of the total area of the facility.

3136 (63) "Load and leave" means delivery to a purchaser by use of a tangible storage media  
3137 if the tangible storage media is not physically transferred to the purchaser.



- 3138 (64) "Local taxing jurisdiction" means a:
- 3139 (a) county that is authorized to impose an agreement sales and use tax;
- 3140 (b) city that is authorized to impose an agreement sales and use tax; or
- 3141 (c) town that is authorized to impose an agreement sales and use tax.
- 3142 (65) "Manufactured home" means the same as that term is defined in Section
- 3143 [15A-1-302](#).
- 3144 (66) "Manufacturing facility" means:
- 3145 (a) an establishment described in:
- 3146 (i) SIC Codes 2000 to 3999 of the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification Manual of
- 3147 the federal Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget; or
- 3148 (ii) a NAICS code within NAICS Sector 31-33, Manufacturing, of the 2017 North
- 3149 American Industry Classification System of the federal Executive Office of the President,
- 3150 Office of Management and Budget;
- 3151 (b) a scrap recycler if:
- 3152 (i) from a fixed location, the scrap recycler utilizes machinery or equipment to process
- 3153 one or more of the following items into prepared grades of processed materials for use in new
- 3154 products:
- 3155 (A) iron;
- 3156 (B) steel;
- 3157 (C) nonferrous metal;
- 3158 (D) paper;
- 3159 (E) glass;
- 3160 (F) plastic;
- 3161 (G) textile; or
- 3162 (H) rubber; and
- 3163 (ii) the new products under Subsection (66)(b)(i) would otherwise be made with
- 3164 nonrecycled materials; or
- 3165 (c) a cogeneration facility as defined in Section [54-2-1](#) if the cogeneration facility is

3166 placed in service on or after May 1, 2006.

3167 (67) (a) "Marketplace" means a physical or electronic place, platform, or forum where  
3168 tangible personal property, a product transferred electronically, or a service is offered for sale.

3169 (b) "Marketplace" includes a store, a booth, an Internet website, a catalog, or a  
3170 dedicated sales software application.

3171 (68) (a) "Marketplace facilitator" means a person, including an affiliate of the person,  
3172 that enters into a contract, an agreement, or otherwise with sellers, for consideration, to  
3173 facilitate the sale of a seller's product through a marketplace that the person owns, operates, or  
3174 controls and that directly or indirectly:

3175 (i) does any of the following:

3176 (A) lists, makes available, or advertises tangible personal property, a product  
3177 transferred electronically, or a service for sale by a marketplace seller on a marketplace that the  
3178 person owns, operates, or controls;

3179 (B) facilitates the sale of a marketplace seller's tangible personal property, product  
3180 transferred electronically, or service by transmitting or otherwise communicating an offer or  
3181 acceptance of a retail sale between the marketplace seller and a purchaser using the  
3182 marketplace;

3183 (C) owns, rents, licenses, makes available, or operates any electronic or physical  
3184 infrastructure or any property, process, method, copyright, trademark, or patent that connects a  
3185 marketplace seller to a purchaser for the purpose of making a retail sale of tangible personal  
3186 property, a product transferred electronically, or a service;

3187 (D) provides a marketplace for making, or otherwise facilitates, a retail sale of tangible  
3188 personal property, a product transferred electronically, or a service, regardless of ownership or  
3189 control of the tangible personal property, the product transferred electronically, or the service  
3190 that is the subject of the retail sale;

3191 (E) provides software development or research and development activities related to  
3192 any activity described in this Subsection (68)(a)(i), if the software development or research and  
3193 development activity is directly related to the person's marketplace;

- 3194 (F) provides or offers fulfillment or storage services for a marketplace seller;
- 3195 (G) sets prices for the sale of tangible personal property, a product transferred
- 3196 electronically, or a service by a marketplace seller;
- 3197 (H) provides or offers customer service to a marketplace seller or a marketplace seller's
- 3198 purchaser or accepts or assists with taking orders, returns, or exchanges of tangible personal
- 3199 property, a product transferred electronically, or a service sold by a marketplace seller on the
- 3200 person's marketplace; or
- 3201 (I) brands or otherwise identifies sales as those of the person; and
- 3202 (ii) does any of the following:
- 3203 (A) collects the sales price or purchase price of a retail sale of tangible personal
- 3204 property, a product transferred electronically, or a service;
- 3205 (B) provides payment processing services for a retail sale of tangible personal property,
- 3206 a product transferred electronically, or a service;
- 3207 (C) charges, collects, or otherwise receives a selling fee, listing fee, referral fee, closing
- 3208 fee, a fee for inserting or making available tangible personal property, a product transferred
- 3209 electronically, or a service on the person's marketplace, or other consideration for the
- 3210 facilitation of a retail sale of tangible personal property, a product transferred electronically, or
- 3211 a service, regardless of ownership or control of the tangible personal property, the product
- 3212 transferred electronically, or the service that is the subject of the retail sale;
- 3213 (D) through terms and conditions, an agreement, or another arrangement with a third
- 3214 person, collects payment from a purchase for a retail sale of tangible personal property, a
- 3215 product transferred electronically, or a service and transmits that payment to the marketplace
- 3216 seller, regardless of whether the third person receives compensation or other consideration in
- 3217 exchange for the service; or
- 3218 (E) provides a virtual currency for a purchaser to use to purchase tangible personal
- 3219 property, a product transferred electronically, or service offered for sale.
- 3220 (b) "Marketplace facilitator" does not include a person that only provides payment
- 3221 processing services.

3222 (69) "Marketplace seller" means a seller that makes one or more retail sales through a  
3223 marketplace that a marketplace facilitator owns, operates, or controls, regardless of whether the  
3224 seller is required to be registered to collect and remit the tax under this part.

3225 (70) "Member of the immediate family of the producer" means a person who is related  
3226 to a producer described in Subsection ~~59-12-104(20)~~(17)(a) as a:

3227 (a) child or stepchild, regardless of whether the child or stepchild is:

3228 (i) an adopted child or adopted stepchild; or

3229 (ii) a foster child or foster stepchild;

3230 (b) grandchild or stepgrandchild;

3231 (c) grandparent or stepgrandparent;

3232 (d) nephew or stepnephew;

3233 (e) niece or stepniece;

3234 (f) parent or stepparent;

3235 (g) sibling or stepsibling;

3236 (h) spouse;

3237 (i) person who is the spouse of a person described in Subsections (70)(a) through (g);

3238 or

3239 (j) person similar to a person described in Subsections (70)(a) through (i) as

3240 determined by the commission by rule made in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah

3241 Administrative Rulemaking Act.

3242 (71) (a) "Menstrual products" means:

3243 (i) tampons;

3244 (ii) panty liners;

3245 (iii) menstrual cups;

3246 (iv) sanitary napkins; or

3247 (v) other similar tangible personal property designed for hygiene in connection with the  
3248 human menstrual cycle.

3249 (b) "Menstrual products" does not include:

3250 (i) soaps or cleaning solutions;

3251 (ii) shampoo;

3252 (iii) toothpaste;

3253 (iv) mouthwash;

3254 (v) antiperspirants; or

3255 (vi) suntan lotions or screens.

3256 ~~[(71)]~~ (72) "Mobile home" means the same as that term is defined in Section  
3257 15A-1-302.

3258 ~~[(72)]~~ (73) "Mobile telecommunications service" means the same as that term is  
3259 defined in the Mobile Telecommunications Sourcing Act, 4 U.S.C. Sec. 124.

3260 ~~[(73)]~~ (74) (a) "Mobile wireless service" means a telecommunications service,  
3261 regardless of the technology used, if:

3262 (i) the origination point of the conveyance, routing, or transmission is not fixed;

3263 (ii) the termination point of the conveyance, routing, or transmission is not fixed; or

3264 (iii) the origination point described in Subsection ~~[(73)]~~ (74)(a)(i) and the termination  
3265 point described in Subsection ~~[(73)]~~ (74)(a)(ii) are not fixed.

3266 (b) "Mobile wireless service" includes a telecommunications service that is provided  
3267 by a commercial mobile radio service provider.

3268 (c) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
3269 commission may by rule define "commercial mobile radio service provider."

3270 ~~[(74)]~~ (75) (a) ~~[Except as provided in Subsection (74)(c), "mobility]~~ "Mobility  
3271 enhancing equipment" means equipment that is:

3272 (i) primarily and customarily used to provide or increase the ability to move from one  
3273 place to another;

3274 (ii) appropriate for use in a:

3275 (A) home; or

3276 (B) motor vehicle; and

3277 (iii) not generally used by persons with normal mobility.

3278 (b) "Mobility enhancing equipment" includes parts used in the repair or replacement of  
3279 the equipment described in Subsection [~~(74)~~] (75)(a).

3280 (c) "Mobility enhancing equipment" does not include:

3281 (i) a motor vehicle;

3282 (ii) equipment on a motor vehicle if that equipment is normally provided by the motor  
3283 vehicle manufacturer;

3284 (iii) durable medical equipment; or

3285 (iv) a prosthetic device.

3286 [~~(75)~~] (76) "Model 1 seller" means a seller registered under the agreement that has  
3287 selected a certified service provider as the seller's agent to perform the seller's sales and use tax  
3288 functions for agreement sales and use taxes, as outlined in the contract between the governing  
3289 board of the agreement and the certified service provider, other than the seller's obligation  
3290 under Section 59-12-124 to remit a tax on the seller's own purchases.

3291 [~~(76)~~] (77) "Model 2 seller" means a seller registered under the agreement that:

3292 (a) except as provided in Subsection [~~(76)~~] (77)(b), has selected a certified automated  
3293 system to perform the seller's sales tax functions for agreement sales and use taxes; and

3294 (b) retains responsibility for remitting all of the sales tax:

3295 (i) collected by the seller; and

3296 (ii) to the appropriate local taxing jurisdiction.

3297 [~~(77)~~] (78) (a) Subject to Subsection [~~(77)~~] (78)(b), "model 3 seller" means a seller  
3298 registered under the agreement that has:

3299 (i) sales in at least five states that are members of the agreement;

3300 (ii) total annual sales [~~revenues~~] revenue of at least \$500,000,000;

3301 (iii) a proprietary system that calculates the amount of tax:

3302 (A) for an agreement sales and use tax; and

3303 (B) due to each local taxing jurisdiction; and

3304 (iv) entered into a performance agreement with the governing board of the agreement.

3305 (b) [~~For purposes of Subsection (77)(a), "model~~] "Model 3 seller" includes an affiliated

3306 group of sellers using the same proprietary system.

3307 ~~[(78)]~~ (79) "Model 4 seller" means a seller that is registered under the agreement and is  
3308 not a model 1 seller, model 2 seller, or model 3 seller.

3309 ~~[(79)]~~ (80) "Modular home" means a modular unit as defined in Section [15A-1-302](#).

3310 ~~[(80)]~~ (81) "Motor vehicle" means the same as that term is defined in Section  
3311 [41-1a-102](#).

3312 ~~[(81)]~~ (82) "Oil sands" means impregnated bituminous sands that:

3313 (a) contain a heavy, thick form of petroleum that is released when heated, mixed with  
3314 other hydrocarbons, or otherwise treated;

3315 (b) yield mixtures of liquid hydrocarbon; and

3316 (c) require further processing other than mechanical blending before becoming finished  
3317 petroleum products.

3318 ~~[(82)]~~ (83) "Oil shale" means a group of fine black to dark brown shales containing  
3319 kerogen material that yields petroleum upon heating and distillation.

3320 ~~[(83)]~~ (84) "Optional computer software maintenance contract" means a computer  
3321 software maintenance contract that a customer is not obligated to purchase as a condition to the  
3322 retail sale of computer software.

3323 ~~[(84)]~~ (85) (a) "Other fuels" means products that burn independently to produce heat or  
3324 energy.

3325 (b) "Other fuels" includes oxygen when it is used in the manufacturing of tangible  
3326 personal property.

3327 ~~[(85)]~~ (86) (a) "Paging service" means a telecommunications service that provides  
3328 transmission of a coded radio signal for the purpose of activating a specific pager.

3329 (b) For purposes of Subsection ~~[(85)]~~ (86)(a), the transmission of a coded radio signal  
3330 includes a transmission by message or sound.

3331 (87) "Pawn transaction" means the same as that term is defined in Section [13-32a-102](#).

3332 ~~[(86)]~~ (88) "Pawnbroker" means the same as that term is defined in Section  
3333 [13-32a-102](#).

3334            [~~(87)~~ "Pawn transaction" means the same as that term is defined in Section  
3335 ~~13-32a-102.~~]  
3336            [~~(88)~~ (89) (a) "Permanently attached to real property" means that for tangible personal  
3337 property attached to real property:  
3338            (i) the attachment of the tangible personal property to the real property:  
3339            (A) is essential to the use of the tangible personal property; and  
3340            (B) suggests that the tangible personal property will remain attached to the real  
3341 property in the same place over the useful life of the tangible personal property; or  
3342            (ii) if the tangible personal property is detached from the real property, the detachment  
3343 would:  
3344            (A) cause substantial damage to the tangible personal property; or  
3345            (B) require substantial alteration or repair of the real property to which the tangible  
3346 personal property is attached.  
3347            (b) "Permanently attached to real property" includes:  
3348            (i) the attachment of an accessory to the tangible personal property if the accessory is:  
3349            (A) essential to the operation of the tangible personal property; and  
3350            (B) attached only to facilitate the operation of the tangible personal property;  
3351            (ii) a temporary detachment of tangible personal property from real property for a  
3352 repair or renovation if the repair or renovation is performed where the tangible personal  
3353 property and real property are located; or  
3354            (iii) property attached to oil, gas, or water pipelines, except for the property listed in  
3355 Subsection [~~(88)~~ (89)(c)(iii) or (iv).  
3356            (c) "Permanently attached to real property" does not include:  
3357            (i) the attachment of portable or movable tangible personal property to real property if  
3358 that portable or movable tangible personal property is attached to real property only for:  
3359            (A) convenience;  
3360            (B) stability; or  
3361            (C) for an obvious temporary purpose;



3362 (ii) the detachment of tangible personal property from real property except for the  
3363 detachment described in Subsection ~~[(88)]~~ (89)(b)(ii);

3364 (iii) an attachment of the following tangible personal property to real property if the  
3365 attachment to real property is only through a line that supplies water, electricity, gas,  
3366 telecommunications, cable, or supplies a similar item as determined by the commission by rule  
3367 made in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act:

3368 (A) a computer;

3369 (B) a telephone;

3370 (C) a television; or

3371 (D) tangible personal property similar to Subsections ~~[(88)]~~ (89)(c)(iii)(A) through (C)  
3372 as determined by the commission by rule made in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah  
3373 Administrative Rulemaking Act; or

3374 (iv) an item listed in Subsection ~~[(129)]~~ (135)(c).

3375 ~~[(89)]~~ (90) "Person" includes any individual, firm, partnership, joint venture,  
3376 association, corporation, estate, trust, business trust, receiver, syndicate, this state, any county,  
3377 city, municipality, district, or other local governmental entity of the state, or any group or  
3378 combination acting as a unit.

3379 (91) (a) "Personal transportation service" means the transportation of one or more  
3380 individuals by motor vehicle.

3381 (b) "Personal transportation" includes taxicab service, limousine service, driver service,  
3382 shuttle service, scenic or sightseeing transportation, and a prearranged ride as defined in  
3383 Section [13-51-102](#).

3384 (c) "Personal transportation service" does not include:

3385 (i) services provided by or through a governmental entity;

3386 (ii) transportation by ambulance as defined in Section [26-8a-102](#);

3387 (iii) transportation provided in connection with a funeral; or

3388 (iv) transportation by a low-speed vehicle, as defined in Section [41-6a-102](#), within a  
3389 county of the first class, as classified in Section [17-50-501](#).

3390 (92) (a) "Pet boarding or care" means the furnishing of:  
3391 (i) boarding for a pet; or  
3392 (ii) daytime care for a pet at a location other than the pet owner's residence where the  
3393 pet is dropped off and picked up.

3394 (b) "Pet boarding or care" does not include a service described in Subsection (92)(a):  
3395 (i) by a veterinarian licensed under Title 58, Chapter 28, Veterinary Practice Act, in  
3396 conjunction with a veterinary medical service; or  
3397 (ii) for a working animal, livestock, or a laboratory animal.

3398 (93) (a) "Pet grooming" means:  
3399 (i) cleaning, maintaining, or enhancing the physical appearance of a pet; or  
3400 (ii) furnishing other hygienic care for a pet.  
3401 (b) "Pet grooming" does not include a service described in Subsection (93)(a):

3402 (i) by a veterinarian licensed under Title 58, Chapter 28, Veterinary Practice Act, in  
3403 conjunction with a veterinary medical service; or  
3404 (ii) for a working animal, livestock, or a laboratory animal.  
3405 ~~[(90)]~~ (94) "Place of primary use":

3406 (a) for telecommunications service other than mobile telecommunications service,  
3407 means the street address representative of where the customer's use of the telecommunications  
3408 service primarily occurs, which shall be:  
3409 (i) the residential street address of the customer; or

3410 (ii) the primary business street address of the customer; or  
3411 (b) for mobile telecommunications service, means the same as that term is defined in  
3412 the Mobile Telecommunications Sourcing Act, 4 U.S.C. Sec. 124.  
3413 ~~[(91)]~~ (95) (a) "Postpaid calling service" means a telecommunications service a person

3414 obtains by making a payment on a call-by-call basis:  
3415 (i) through the use of a:  
3416 (A) bank card;  
3417 (B) credit card;

3418 (C) debit card; or  
3419 (D) travel card; or  
3420 (ii) by a charge made to a telephone number that is not associated with the origination  
3421 or termination of the telecommunications service.

3422 (b) "Postpaid calling service" includes a service, except for a prepaid wireless calling  
3423 service, that would be a prepaid wireless calling service if the service were exclusively a  
3424 telecommunications service.

3425 ~~[(92)]~~ (96) "Postproduction" means an activity related to the finishing or duplication of  
3426 a medium described in Subsection 59-12-104~~[(54)]~~(47)(a).

3427 ~~[(93)]~~ (97) "Prepaid calling service" means a telecommunications service:

3428 (a) that allows a purchaser access to telecommunications service that is exclusively  
3429 telecommunications service;

3430 (b) that:

3431 (i) is paid for in advance; and

3432 (ii) enables the origination of a call using an:

3433 (A) access number; or

3434 (B) authorization code;

3435 (c) that is dialed:

3436 (i) manually; or

3437 (ii) electronically; and

3438 (d) sold in predetermined units or dollars that decline:

3439 (i) by a known amount; and

3440 (ii) with use.

3441 ~~[(94)]~~ (98) "Prepaid wireless calling service" means a telecommunications service:

3442 (a) that provides the right to utilize:

3443 (i) mobile wireless service; and

3444 (ii) other service that is not a telecommunications service, including:

3445 (A) the download of a product transferred electronically;

- 3446 (B) a content service; or
- 3447 (C) an ancillary service;
- 3448 (b) that:
- 3449 (i) is paid for in advance; and
- 3450 (ii) enables the origination of a call using an:
- 3451 (A) access number; or
- 3452 (B) authorization code;
- 3453 (c) that is dialed:
- 3454 (i) manually; or
- 3455 (ii) electronically; and
- 3456 (d) sold in predetermined units or dollars that decline:
- 3457 (i) by a known amount; and
- 3458 (ii) with use.
- 3459 ~~[(95)]~~ (99) (a) "Prepared food" means:
- 3460 (i) food:
- 3461 (A) sold in a heated state; or
- 3462 (B) heated by a seller;
- 3463 (ii) two or more food ingredients mixed or combined by the seller for sale as a single
- 3464 item; or
- 3465 (iii) except as provided in Subsection ~~[(95)]~~ (99)(c), food sold with an eating utensil
- 3466 provided by the seller, including a:
- 3467 (A) plate;
- 3468 (B) knife;
- 3469 (C) fork;
- 3470 (D) spoon;
- 3471 (E) glass;
- 3472 (F) cup;
- 3473 (G) napkin; or

- 3474 (H) straw.
- 3475 (b) "Prepared food" does not include:
- 3476 (i) food that a seller only:
- 3477 (A) cuts;
- 3478 (B) repackages; or
- 3479 (C) pasteurizes; or
- 3480 (ii) (A) the following:
- 3481 (I) raw egg;
- 3482 (II) raw fish;
- 3483 (III) raw meat;
- 3484 (IV) raw poultry; or
- 3485 (V) a food containing an item described in Subsections [~~95~~] (99)(b)(ii)(A)(I) through
- 3486 (IV); and
- 3487 (B) if the Food and Drug Administration recommends in Chapter 3, Part 401.11 of the
- 3488 Food and Drug Administration's Food Code that a consumer cook the items described in
- 3489 Subsection [~~95~~] (99)(b)(ii)(A) to prevent food borne illness; or
- 3490 (iii) the following if sold without eating utensils provided by the seller:
- 3491 (A) food and food ingredients sold by a seller if the seller's proper primary
- 3492 classification under the 2002 North American Industry Classification System of the federal
- 3493 Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, is manufacturing in
- 3494 Sector 311, Food Manufacturing, except for Subsector 3118, Bakeries and Tortilla
- 3495 Manufacturing;
- 3496 (B) food and food ingredients sold in an unheated state:
- 3497 (I) by weight or volume; and
- 3498 (II) as a single item; or
- 3499 (C) a bakery item, including:
- 3500 (I) a bagel;
- 3501 (II) a bar;

- 3502 (III) a biscuit;
- 3503 (IV) bread;
- 3504 (V) a bun;
- 3505 (VI) a cake;
- 3506 (VII) a cookie;
- 3507 (VIII) a croissant;
- 3508 (IX) a danish;
- 3509 (X) a donut;
- 3510 (XI) a muffin;
- 3511 (XII) a pastry;
- 3512 (XIII) a pie;
- 3513 (XIV) a roll;
- 3514 (XV) a tart;
- 3515 (XVI) a torte; or
- 3516 (XVII) a tortilla.

3517 (c) An eating utensil provided by the seller does not include the following used to  
3518 transport the food:

- 3519 (i) a container; or
- 3520 (ii) packaging.

3521 ~~[(96)]~~ (100) "Prescription" means an order, formula, or recipe that is issued:

- 3522 (a) (i) orally;
- 3523 (ii) in writing;
- 3524 (iii) electronically; or
- 3525 (iv) by any other manner of transmission; and

3526 (b) by a licensed practitioner authorized by the laws of a state.

3527 ~~[(97)]~~ (101) (a) ~~[Except as provided in Subsection (97)(b)(ii) or (iii), "prewritten]~~

3528 "Prewritten computer software" means computer software that is not designed and developed:

- 3529 (i) by the author or other creator of the computer software; and

3530 (ii) to the specifications of a specific purchaser.

3531 (b) "Prewritten computer software" includes:

3532 (i) a prewritten upgrade to computer software if the prewritten upgrade to the computer

3533 software is not designed and developed:

3534 (A) by the author or other creator of the computer software; and

3535 (B) to the specifications of a specific purchaser;

3536 (ii) computer software designed and developed by the author or other creator of the

3537 computer software to the specifications of a specific purchaser if the computer software is sold

3538 to a person other than the purchaser; or

3539 (iii) except as provided in Subsection [~~97~~] (101)(c), prewritten computer software or

3540 a prewritten portion of prewritten computer software:

3541 (A) that is modified or enhanced to any degree; and

3542 (B) if the modification or enhancement described in Subsection [~~97~~] (101)(b)(iii)(A)

3543 is designed and developed to the specifications of a specific purchaser.

3544 (c) "Prewritten computer software" does not include a modification or enhancement

3545 described in Subsection [~~97~~] (101)(b)(iii) if the charges for the modification or enhancement

3546 are:

3547 (i) reasonable; and

3548 (ii) subject to Subsections 59-12-103(2)(e)(ii) and (2)(f)(i), separately stated on the

3549 invoice or other statement of price provided to the purchaser at the time of sale or later, as

3550 demonstrated by:

3551 (A) the books and records the seller keeps at the time of the transaction in the regular

3552 course of business, including books and records the seller keeps at the time of the transaction in

3553 the regular course of business for nontax purposes;

3554 (B) a preponderance of the facts and circumstances at the time of the transaction; and

3555 (C) the understanding of all of the parties to the transaction.

3556 [~~98~~] (102) (a) "Private communications service" means a telecommunications

3557 service:

3558 (i) that entitles a customer to exclusive or priority use of one or more communications  
3559 channels between or among termination points; and

3560 (ii) regardless of the manner in which the one or more communications channels are  
3561 connected.

3562 (b) "Private communications service" includes the following provided in connection  
3563 with the use of one or more communications channels:

3564 (i) an extension line;

3565 (ii) a station;

3566 (iii) switching capacity; or

3567 (iv) another associated service that is provided in connection with the use of one or  
3568 more communications channels as defined in Section 59-12-215.

3569 ~~[(99)]~~ (103) (a) ~~[Except as provided in Subsection (99)(b), "product]~~ "Product  
3570 transferred electronically" means a product transferred electronically that would be subject to a  
3571 tax under this chapter if that product was transferred in a manner other than electronically.

3572 (b) "Product transferred electronically" does not include:

3573 (i) an ancillary service;

3574 (ii) computer software; or

3575 (iii) a telecommunications service.

3576 ~~[(100)]~~ (104) (a) "Prosthetic device" means a device that is worn on or in the body to:

3577 (i) artificially replace a missing portion of the body;

3578 (ii) prevent or correct a physical deformity or physical malfunction; or

3579 (iii) support a weak or deformed portion of the body.

3580 (b) "Prosthetic device" includes:

3581 (i) parts used in the repairs or renovation of a prosthetic device;

3582 (ii) replacement parts for a prosthetic device;

3583 (iii) a dental prosthesis; or

3584 (iv) a hearing aid.

3585 (c) "Prosthetic device" does not include:



3586 (i) corrective eyeglasses; or  
3587 (ii) contact lenses.  
3588 [~~(101)~~] (105) (a) "Protective equipment" means an item:  
3589 (i) for human wear; and  
3590 (ii) that is:  
3591 (A) designed as protection:  
3592 (I) to the wearer against injury or disease; or  
3593 (II) against damage or injury of other persons or property; and  
3594 (B) not suitable for general use.  
3595 (b) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
3596 commission shall make rules:  
3597 (i) listing the items that constitute "protective equipment"; and  
3598 (ii) that are consistent with the list of items that constitute "protective equipment"  
3599 under the agreement.  
3600 [~~(102)~~] (106) (a) For purposes of Subsection 59-12-104~~[(41)](36)~~, "publication" means  
3601 any written or printed matter, other than a photocopy:  
3602 (i) regardless of:  
3603 (A) characteristics;  
3604 (B) copyright;  
3605 (C) form;  
3606 (D) format;  
3607 (E) method of reproduction; or  
3608 (F) source; and  
3609 (ii) made available in printed or electronic format.  
3610 (b) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
3611 commission may by rule define the term "photocopy."  
3612 [~~(103)~~] (107) (a) "Purchase price" and "sales price" mean the total amount of  
3613 consideration:

- 3614 (i) valued in money; and
- 3615 (ii) for which tangible personal property, a product transferred electronically, or
- 3616 services are:
  - 3617 (A) sold;
  - 3618 (B) leased; or
  - 3619 (C) rented.
- 3620 (b) "Purchase price" and "sales price" include:
  - 3621 (i) the seller's cost of the tangible personal property, a product transferred
  - 3622 electronically, or services sold;
  - 3623 (ii) expenses of the seller, including:
    - 3624 (A) the cost of materials used;
    - 3625 (B) a labor cost;
    - 3626 (C) a service cost;
    - 3627 (D) interest;
    - 3628 (E) a loss;
    - 3629 (F) the cost of transportation to the seller; or
    - 3630 (G) a tax imposed on the seller;
  - 3631 (iii) a delivery charge;
  - 3632 (iv) an installation charge;
  - 3633 [~~(iii)~~] (v) a charge by the seller for any service necessary to complete the sale; or
  - 3634 [~~(iv)~~] (vi) consideration a seller receives from a person other than the purchaser if:
    - 3635 (A) (I) the seller actually receives consideration from a person other than the purchaser;
    - 3636 and
    - 3637 (II) the consideration described in Subsection [~~(103)~~] (107)(b)[~~(iv)~~](vi)(A)(I) is directly
    - 3638 related to a price reduction or discount on the sale;
    - 3639 (B) the seller has an obligation to pass the price reduction or discount through to the
    - 3640 purchaser;
    - 3641 (C) the amount of the consideration attributable to the sale is fixed and determinable by

3642 the seller at the time of the sale to the purchaser; and

3643 (D) (I) (Aa) the purchaser presents a certificate, coupon, or other documentation to the  
3644 seller to claim a price reduction or discount; and

3645 (Bb) a person other than the seller authorizes, distributes, or grants the certificate,  
3646 coupon, or other documentation with the understanding that the person other than the seller  
3647 will reimburse any seller to whom the certificate, coupon, or other documentation is presented;

3648 (II) the purchaser identifies that purchaser to the seller as a member of a group or  
3649 organization allowed a price reduction or discount, except that a preferred customer card that is  
3650 available to any patron of a seller does not constitute membership in a group or organization  
3651 allowed a price reduction or discount; or

3652 (III) the price reduction or discount is identified as a third party price reduction or  
3653 discount on the:

3654 (Aa) invoice the purchaser receives; or

3655 (Bb) certificate, coupon, or other documentation the purchaser presents.

3656 (c) "Purchase price" and "sales price" do not include:

3657 (i) a discount:

3658 (A) in a form including:

3659 (I) cash;

3660 (II) term; or

3661 (III) coupon;

3662 (B) that is allowed by a seller;

3663 (C) taken by a purchaser on a sale; and

3664 (D) that is not reimbursed by a third party; or

3665 (ii) subject to Subsections [59-12-103\(2\)\(e\)\(ii\)](#) and [\(2\)\(f\)\(i\)](#), the following if separately  
3666 stated on an invoice, bill of sale, or similar document provided to the purchaser at the time of  
3667 sale or later, as demonstrated by the books and records the seller keeps at the time of the  
3668 transaction in the regular course of business, including books and records the seller keeps at the  
3669 time of the transaction in the regular course of business for nontax purposes, by a

3670 preponderance of the facts and circumstances at the time of the transaction, and by the  
3671 understanding of all of the parties to the transaction:

3672 (A) the following from credit extended on the sale of tangible personal property or  
3673 services:

3674 (I) a carrying charge;

3675 (II) a financing charge; or

3676 (III) an interest charge;

3677 [~~(B)~~] a delivery charge;

3678 [~~(C)~~] an installation charge;

3679 [~~(D)~~] (B) a manufacturer rebate on a motor vehicle; or

3680 [~~(E)~~] (C) a tax or fee legally imposed directly on the consumer.

3681 [~~(104)~~] (108) "Purchaser" means a person to whom:

3682 (a) a sale of tangible personal property is made;

3683 (b) a product is transferred electronically; or

3684 (c) a service is furnished.

3685 [~~(105)~~] (109) "Qualifying [~~enterprise~~] data center" means [~~an establishment that will:~~

3686 (a) ~~own and operate~~] a data center facility that [~~will house~~]:

3687 (a) houses a group of networked server computers in one physical location in order to

3688 [~~centralize the dissemination, management, and storage of~~] disseminate, manage, and store data

3689 and information;

3690 (b) [~~be~~] is located in the state;

3691 (c) [~~be~~] is a new operation constructed on or after July 1, 2016;

3692 (d) [~~consist~~] consists of one or more buildings that total 150,000 or more square feet;

3693 (e) [~~be~~] is owned or leased by:

3694 (i) the [~~establishment~~] operator of the data center facility; or

3695 (ii) a person under common ownership, as defined in Section 59-7-101, of the

3696 [~~establishment~~] operator of the data center facility; and

3697 (f) [~~be~~] is located on one or more parcels of land that are owned or leased by:

- 3698 (i) the ~~[establishment]~~ operator of the data center facility; or
- 3699 (ii) a person under common ownership, as defined in Section 59-7-101, of the
- 3700 ~~[establishment]~~ operator of the data center facility.
- 3701 ~~[(106)]~~ (110) "Regularly rented" means:
- 3702 (a) rented to a guest for value three or more times during a calendar year; or
- 3703 (b) advertised or held out to the public as a place that is regularly rented to guests for
- 3704 value.
- 3705 ~~[(107)]~~ (111) "Rental" means the same as that term is defined in Subsection (60).
- 3706 ~~[(108)]~~ (112) (a) ~~[Except as provided in Subsection (108)(b), "repairs"]~~ "Repairs or
- 3707 renovations of tangible personal property" means:
- 3708 (i) a repair or renovation of tangible personal property that is not permanently attached
- 3709 to real property; or
- 3710 (ii) attaching tangible personal property or a product transferred electronically to other
- 3711 tangible personal property or detaching tangible personal property or a product transferred
- 3712 electronically from other tangible personal property if:
- 3713 (A) the other tangible personal property to which the tangible personal property or
- 3714 product transferred electronically is attached or from which the tangible personal property or
- 3715 product transferred electronically is detached is not permanently attached to real property; and
- 3716 (B) the attachment of tangible personal property or a product transferred electronically
- 3717 to other tangible personal property or detachment of tangible personal property or a product
- 3718 transferred electronically from other tangible personal property is made in conjunction with a
- 3719 repair or replacement of tangible personal property or a product transferred electronically.
- 3720 (b) "Repairs or renovations of tangible personal property" does not include:
- 3721 (i) attaching prewritten computer software to other tangible personal property if the
- 3722 other tangible personal property to which the prewritten computer software is attached is not
- 3723 permanently attached to real property; or
- 3724 (ii) detaching prewritten computer software from other tangible personal property if the
- 3725 other tangible personal property from which the prewritten computer software is detached is

3726 not permanently attached to real property.

3727           ~~[(109)]~~ (113) "Research and development" means the process of inquiry or  
3728 experimentation aimed at the discovery of facts, devices, technologies, or applications and the  
3729 process of preparing those devices, technologies, or applications for marketing.

3730           ~~[(110)]~~ (114) (a) "Residential telecommunications services" means a  
3731 telecommunications service or an ancillary service that is provided to an individual for personal  
3732 use:

3733           (i) at a residential address; or

3734           (ii) at an institution, including a nursing home or a school, if the telecommunications  
3735 service or ancillary service is provided to and paid for by the individual residing at the  
3736 institution rather than the institution.

3737           (b) For purposes of Subsection ~~[(110)]~~ (114)(a)(i), a residential address includes an:

3738           (i) apartment; or

3739           (ii) other individual dwelling unit.

3740           ~~[(111)]~~ (115) "Residential use" means the use in or around a home, apartment building,  
3741 sleeping quarters, and similar facilities or accommodations.

3742           ~~[(112)]~~ (116) "Retail sale" or "sale at retail" means a sale, lease, or rental for a purpose  
3743 other than:

3744           (a) resale;

3745           (b) sublease; or

3746           (c) subrent.

3747           ~~[(113)]~~ (117) (a) "Retailer" means any person, unless prohibited by the Constitution of  
3748 the United States or federal law, that is engaged in a regularly organized business in tangible  
3749 personal property or any other taxable transaction under Subsection [59-12-103\(1\)](#), and who is  
3750 selling to the user or consumer and not for resale.

3751           (b) "Retailer" includes commission merchants, auctioneers, and any person regularly  
3752 engaged in the business of selling to users or consumers within the state.

3753           ~~[(114)]~~ (118) (a) "Sale" means any transfer of title, exchange, or barter, conditional or

3754 otherwise, in any manner, of tangible personal property or any other taxable transaction under  
3755 Subsection [59-12-103](#)(1), for consideration.

3756 (b) "Sale" includes:

3757 (i) installment and credit sales;

3758 (ii) any closed transaction constituting a sale;

3759 (iii) any sale of electrical energy, gas, services, or entertainment taxable under this  
3760 chapter;

3761 (iv) any transaction if the possession of property is transferred but the seller retains the  
3762 title as security for the payment of the price; and

3763 (v) any transaction under which right to possession, operation, or use of any article of  
3764 tangible personal property is granted under a lease or contract and the transfer of possession  
3765 would be taxable if an outright sale were made.

3766 [~~(115)~~] [\(119\)](#) "Sale at retail" means the same as that term is defined in Subsection  
3767 [~~(112)~~] [\(116\)](#).

3768 [~~(116)~~] [\(120\)](#) "Sale-leaseback transaction" means a transaction by which title to  
3769 tangible personal property or a product transferred electronically that is subject to a tax under  
3770 this chapter is transferred:

3771 (a) by a purchaser-lessee;

3772 (b) to a lessor;

3773 (c) for consideration; and

3774 (d) if:

3775 (i) the purchaser-lessee paid sales and use tax on the purchaser-lessee's initial purchase  
3776 of the tangible personal property or product transferred electronically;

3777 (ii) the sale of the tangible personal property or product transferred electronically to the  
3778 lessor is intended as a form of financing:

3779 (A) for the tangible personal property or product transferred electronically; and

3780 (B) to the purchaser-lessee; and

3781 (iii) in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, the purchaser-lessee

3782 is required to:

3783 (A) capitalize the tangible personal property or product transferred electronically for  
3784 financial reporting purposes; and

3785 (B) account for the lease payments as payments made under a financing arrangement.

3786 [~~(117)~~] (121) "Sales price" means the same as that term is defined in Subsection  
3787 [~~(103)~~] (107).

3788 [~~(118)~~] (122) (a) "Sales relating to schools" means the following sales by, amounts  
3789 paid to, or amounts charged by a school:

3790 (i) sales that are directly related to the school's educational functions or activities  
3791 including:

3792 (A) the sale of:

3793 (I) textbooks;

3794 (II) textbook fees;

3795 (III) laboratory fees;

3796 (IV) laboratory supplies; or

3797 (V) safety equipment;

3798 (B) the sale of a uniform, protective equipment, or sports or recreational equipment

3799 that:

3800 (I) a student is specifically required to wear as a condition of participation in a  
3801 school-related event or school-related activity; and

3802 (II) is not readily adaptable to general or continued usage to the extent that it takes the  
3803 place of ordinary clothing;

3804 (C) sales of the following if the net or gross revenues generated by the sales are  
3805 deposited into a school district fund or school fund dedicated to school meals:

3806 (I) food and food ingredients; or

3807 (II) prepared food; or

3808 (D) transportation charges for official school activities; or

3809 (ii) amounts paid to or amounts charged by a school for admission to a school-related



3810 event or school-related activity.

3811 (b) "Sales relating to schools" does not include:

3812 (i) bookstore sales of items that are not educational materials or supplies;

3813 (ii) except as provided in Subsection [~~(118)~~] (122)(a)(i)(B):

3814 (A) clothing;

3815 (B) clothing accessories or equipment;

3816 (C) protective equipment; or

3817 (D) sports or recreational equipment; or

3818 (iii) amounts paid to or amounts charged by a school for admission to a school-related

3819 event or school-related activity if the amounts paid or charged are passed through to a person:

3820 (A) other than a:

3821 (I) school;

3822 (II) nonprofit organization authorized by a school board or a governing body of a

3823 private school to organize and direct a competitive secondary school activity; or

3824 (III) nonprofit association authorized by a school board or a governing body of a

3825 private school to organize and direct a competitive secondary school activity; and

3826 (B) that is required to collect sales and use taxes under this chapter.

3827 (c) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the

3828 commission may make rules defining the term "passed through."

3829 [~~(119)~~] (123) For purposes of this section and Section [59-12-104](#), "school" means:

3830 (a) an elementary school or a secondary school that:

3831 (i) is a:

3832 (A) public school; or

3833 (B) private school; and

3834 (ii) provides instruction for one or more grades kindergarten through 12; or

3835 (b) a public school district.

3836 (124) "Security system monitoring" means the service of monitoring signals from an

3837 alarm system, as defined in Section [58-55-102](#), regardless of whether the monitoring is

3838 performed electronically or by an individual.

3839 [~~120~~] (125) (a) "Seller" means a person that makes a sale, lease, or rental of:

3840 (i) tangible personal property;

3841 (ii) a product transferred electronically; or

3842 (iii) a service.

3843 (b) "Seller" includes a marketplace facilitator.

3844 (126) "Seller-hosted prewritten computer software" means prewritten computer

3845 software that is accessed through the Internet or a seller-hosted server, regardless of whether:

3846 (a) the access is permanent; or

3847 (b) any downloading occurs.

3848 [~~121~~] (127) (a) "Semiconductor fabricating, processing, research, or development

3849 materials" means tangible personal property or a product transferred electronically if the

3850 tangible personal property or product transferred electronically is:

3851 (i) used primarily in the process of:

3852 (A) (I) manufacturing a semiconductor;

3853 (II) fabricating a semiconductor; or

3854 (III) research or development of a:

3855 (Aa) semiconductor; or

3856 (Bb) semiconductor manufacturing process; or

3857 (B) maintaining an environment suitable for a semiconductor; or

3858 (ii) consumed primarily in the process of:

3859 (A) (I) manufacturing a semiconductor;

3860 (II) fabricating a semiconductor; or

3861 (III) research or development of a:

3862 (Aa) semiconductor; or

3863 (Bb) semiconductor manufacturing process; or

3864 (B) maintaining an environment suitable for a semiconductor.

3865 (b) "Semiconductor fabricating, processing, research, or development materials"

3866 includes:

3867 (i) parts used in the repairs or renovations of tangible personal property or a product  
3868 transferred electronically described in Subsection ~~[(121)]~~ (127)(a); or

3869 (ii) a chemical, catalyst, or other material used to:

3870 (A) produce or induce in a semiconductor a:

3871 (I) chemical change; or

3872 (II) physical change;

3873 (B) remove impurities from a semiconductor; or

3874 (C) improve the marketable condition of a semiconductor.

3875 ~~[(122)]~~ (128) "Senior citizen center" means a facility having the primary purpose of  
3876 providing services to the aged as defined in Section 62A-3-101.

3877 ~~[(123)]~~ (129) (a) ~~[Subject to Subsections (123)(b) and (c), "short-term]~~ "Short-term  
3878 lodging consumable" means tangible personal property that:

3879 (i) a business that provides accommodations and services described in Subsection  
3880 59-12-103(1)(i) purchases as part of a transaction to provide the accommodations and services  
3881 to a purchaser;

3882 (ii) is intended to be consumed by the purchaser; and

3883 (iii) is:

3884 (A) included in the purchase price of the accommodations and services; and

3885 (B) not separately stated on an invoice, bill of sale, or other similar document provided  
3886 to the purchaser.

3887 (b) "Short-term lodging consumable" includes:

3888 (i) a beverage;

3889 (ii) a brush or comb;

3890 (iii) a cosmetic;

3891 (iv) a hair care product;

3892 (v) lotion;

3893 (vi) a magazine;

- 3894 (vii) makeup;
- 3895 (viii) a meal;
- 3896 (ix) mouthwash;
- 3897 (x) nail polish remover;
- 3898 (xi) a newspaper;
- 3899 (xii) a notepad;
- 3900 (xiii) a pen;
- 3901 (xiv) a pencil;
- 3902 (xv) a razor;
- 3903 (xvi) saline solution;
- 3904 (xvii) a sewing kit;
- 3905 (xviii) shaving cream;
- 3906 (xix) a shoe shine kit;
- 3907 (xx) a shower cap;
- 3908 (xxi) a snack item;
- 3909 (xxii) soap;
- 3910 (xxiii) toilet paper;
- 3911 (xxiv) a toothbrush;
- 3912 (xxv) toothpaste; or
- 3913 (xxvi) an item similar to Subsections [~~(123)~~] (129)(b)(i) through (xxv) as the
- 3914 commission may provide by rule made in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah
- 3915 Administrative Rulemaking Act.
- 3916 (c) "Short-term lodging consumable" does not include:
- 3917 (i) tangible personal property that is cleaned or washed to allow the tangible personal
- 3918 property to be reused; or
- 3919 (ii) a product transferred electronically.
- 3920 [~~(124)~~] (130) "Simplified electronic return" means the electronic return:
- 3921 (a) described in Section 318(C) of the agreement; and

- 3922 (b) approved by the governing board of the agreement.
- 3923 [(+125)] (131) "Solar energy" means the sun used as the sole source of energy for
- 3924 producing electricity.
- 3925 [(+126)] (132) (a) "Sports or recreational equipment" means an item:
- 3926 (i) designed for human use; and
- 3927 (ii) that is:
- 3928 (A) worn in conjunction with:
- 3929 (I) an athletic activity; or
- 3930 (II) a recreational activity; and
- 3931 (B) not suitable for general use.
- 3932 (b) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the
- 3933 commission shall make rules:
- 3934 (i) listing the items that constitute "sports or recreational equipment"; and
- 3935 (ii) that are consistent with the list of items that constitute "sports or recreational
- 3936 equipment" under the agreement.
- 3937 [(+127)] (133) "State" means the state of Utah, its departments, and agencies.
- 3938 [(+128)] (134) "Storage" means any keeping or retention of tangible personal property or
- 3939 any other taxable transaction under Subsection 59-12-103(1), in this state for any purpose
- 3940 except sale in the regular course of business.
- 3941 [(+129)] (135) (a) [~~Except as provided in Subsection (129)(d) or (e), "tangible]~~
- 3942 "Tangible personal property" means personal property that:
- 3943 (i) may be:
- 3944 (A) seen;
- 3945 (B) weighed;
- 3946 (C) measured;
- 3947 (D) felt; or
- 3948 (E) touched; or
- 3949 (ii) is in any manner perceptible to the senses.

- 3950 (b) "Tangible personal property" includes:
- 3951 (i) electricity;
- 3952 (ii) water;
- 3953 (iii) gas;
- 3954 (iv) steam; or
- 3955 (v) prewritten computer software, regardless of the manner in which the prewritten
- 3956 computer software is transferred.
- 3957 (c) "Tangible personal property" includes the following regardless of whether the item
- 3958 is attached to real property:
- 3959 (i) a dishwasher;
- 3960 (ii) a dryer;
- 3961 (iii) a freezer;
- 3962 (iv) a microwave;
- 3963 (v) a refrigerator;
- 3964 (vi) a stove;
- 3965 (vii) a washer; or
- 3966 (viii) an item similar to Subsections [~~(129)~~] (135)(c)(i) through (vii) as determined by
- 3967 the commission by rule made in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative
- 3968 Rulemaking Act.
- 3969 (d) "Tangible personal property" does not include a product that is transferred
- 3970 electronically.
- 3971 (e) "Tangible personal property" does not include the following if attached to real
- 3972 property, regardless of whether the attachment to real property is only through a line that
- 3973 supplies water, electricity, gas, telephone, cable, or supplies a similar item as determined by the
- 3974 commission by rule made in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative
- 3975 Rulemaking Act:
- 3976 (i) a hot water heater;
- 3977 (ii) a water filtration system; or

3978 (iii) a water softener system.

3979 [~~(130)~~] (136) (a) "Telecommunications enabling or facilitating equipment, machinery,  
3980 or software" means an item listed in Subsection [~~(130)~~] (136)(b) if that item is purchased or  
3981 leased primarily to enable or facilitate one or more of the following to function:

3982 (i) telecommunications switching or routing equipment, machinery, or software; or

3983 (ii) telecommunications transmission equipment, machinery, or software.

3984 (b) The following apply to Subsection [~~(130)~~] (136)(a):

3985 (i) a pole;

3986 (ii) software;

3987 (iii) a supplementary power supply;

3988 (iv) temperature or environmental equipment or machinery;

3989 (v) test equipment;

3990 (vi) a tower; or

3991 (vii) equipment, machinery, or software that functions similarly to an item listed in  
3992 Subsections [~~(130)~~] (136)(b)(i) through (vi) as determined by the commission by rule made in  
3993 accordance with Subsection [~~(130)~~] (136)(c).

3994 (c) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
3995 commission may by rule define what constitutes equipment, machinery, or software that  
3996 functions similarly to an item listed in Subsections [~~(130)~~] (136)(b)(i) through (vi).

3997 [~~(131)~~] (137) "Telecommunications equipment, machinery, or software required for  
3998 911 service" means equipment, machinery, or software that is required to comply with 47  
3999 C.F.R. Sec. 20.18.

4000 [~~(132)~~] (138) "Telecommunications maintenance or repair equipment, machinery, or  
4001 software" means equipment, machinery, or software purchased or leased primarily to maintain  
4002 or repair one or more of the following, regardless of whether the equipment, machinery, or  
4003 software is purchased or leased as a spare part or as an upgrade or modification to one or more  
4004 of the following:

4005 (a) telecommunications enabling or facilitating equipment, machinery, or software;

4006 (b) telecommunications switching or routing equipment, machinery, or software; or

4007 (c) telecommunications transmission equipment, machinery, or software.

4008 [~~(133)~~] (139) (a) "Telecommunications service" means the electronic conveyance,  
4009 routing, or transmission of audio, data, video, voice, or any other information or signal to a  
4010 point, or among or between points.

4011 (b) "Telecommunications service" includes:

4012 (i) an electronic conveyance, routing, or transmission with respect to which a computer  
4013 processing application is used to act:

4014 (A) on the code, form, or protocol of the content;

4015 (B) for the purpose of electronic conveyance, routing, or transmission; and

4016 (C) regardless of whether the service:

4017 (I) is referred to as voice over Internet protocol service; or

4018 (II) is classified by the Federal Communications Commission as enhanced or value  
4019 added;

4020 (ii) an 800 service;

4021 (iii) a 900 service;

4022 (iv) a fixed wireless service;

4023 (v) a mobile wireless service;

4024 (vi) a postpaid calling service;

4025 (vii) a prepaid calling service;

4026 (viii) a prepaid wireless calling service; or

4027 (ix) a private communications service.

4028 (c) "Telecommunications service" does not include:

4029 (i) advertising, including directory advertising;

4030 (ii) an ancillary service;

4031 (iii) a billing and collection service provided to a third party;

4032 (iv) a data processing and information service if:

4033 (A) the data processing and information service allows data to be:



- 4034 (I) (Aa) acquired;
- 4035 (Bb) generated;
- 4036 (Cc) processed;
- 4037 (Dd) retrieved; or
- 4038 (Ee) stored; and
- 4039 (II) delivered by an electronic transmission to a purchaser; and
- 4040 (B) the purchaser's primary purpose for the underlying transaction is the processed data
- 4041 or information;
- 4042 (v) installation or maintenance of the following on a customer's premises:
- 4043 (A) equipment; or
- 4044 (B) wiring;
- 4045 (vi) Internet access service;
- 4046 (vii) a paging service;
- 4047 (viii) a product transferred electronically, including:
- 4048 (A) music;
- 4049 (B) reading material;
- 4050 (C) a ring tone;
- 4051 (D) software; or
- 4052 (E) video;
- 4053 (ix) a radio and television audio and video programming service:
- 4054 (A) regardless of the medium; and
- 4055 (B) including:
- 4056 (I) furnishing conveyance, routing, or transmission of a television audio and video
- 4057 programming service by a programming service provider;
- 4058 (II) cable service as defined in 47 U.S.C. Sec. 522(6); or
- 4059 (III) audio and video programming services delivered by a commercial mobile radio
- 4060 service provider as defined in 47 C.F.R. Sec. 20.3;
- 4061 (x) a value-added nonvoice data service; or

4062 (xi) tangible personal property.

4063 [~~(134)~~] (140) (a) "Telecommunications service provider" means a person that:

4064 (i) owns, controls, operates, or manages a telecommunications service; and

4065 (ii) engages in an activity described in Subsection [~~(134)~~] (140)(a)(i) for the shared use

4066 with or resale to any person of the telecommunications service.

4067 (b) A person described in Subsection [~~(134)~~] (140)(a) is a telecommunications service  
4068 provider whether or not the Public Service Commission of Utah regulates:

4069 (i) that person; or

4070 (ii) the telecommunications service that the person owns, controls, operates, or  
4071 manages.

4072 [~~(135)~~] (141) (a) "Telecommunications switching or routing equipment, machinery, or  
4073 software" means an item listed in Subsection [~~(135)~~] (141)(b) if that item is purchased or  
4074 leased primarily for switching or routing:

4075 (i) an ancillary service;

4076 (ii) data communications;

4077 (iii) voice communications; or

4078 (iv) telecommunications service.

4079 (b) The following apply to Subsection [~~(135)~~] (141)(a):

4080 (i) a bridge;

4081 (ii) a computer;

4082 (iii) a cross connect;

4083 (iv) a modem;

4084 (v) a multiplexer;

4085 (vi) plug in circuitry;

4086 (vii) a router;

4087 (viii) software;

4088 (ix) a switch; or

4089 (x) equipment, machinery, or software that functions similarly to an item listed in

4090 Subsections [~~(135)~~] (141)(b)(i) through (ix) as determined by the commission by rule made in  
4091 accordance with Subsection [~~(135)~~] (141)(c).

4092 (c) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
4093 commission may by rule define what constitutes equipment, machinery, or software that  
4094 functions similarly to an item listed in Subsections [~~(135)~~] (141)(b)(i) through (ix).

4095 [~~(136)~~] (142) (a) "Telecommunications transmission equipment, machinery, or  
4096 software" means an item listed in Subsection [~~(136)~~] (142)(b) if that item is purchased or  
4097 leased primarily for sending, receiving, or transporting:

4098 (i) an ancillary service;

4099 (ii) data communications;

4100 (iii) voice communications; or

4101 (iv) telecommunications service.

4102 (b) The following apply to Subsection [~~(136)~~] (142)(a):

4103 (i) an amplifier;

4104 (ii) a cable;

4105 (iii) a closure;

4106 (iv) a conduit;

4107 (v) a controller;

4108 (vi) a duplexer;

4109 (vii) a filter;

4110 (viii) an input device;

4111 (ix) an input/output device;

4112 (x) an insulator;

4113 (xi) microwave machinery or equipment;

4114 (xii) an oscillator;

4115 (xiii) an output device;

4116 (xiv) a pedestal;

4117 (xv) a power converter;

- 4118 (xvi) a power supply;
- 4119 (xvii) a radio channel;
- 4120 (xviii) a radio receiver;
- 4121 (xix) a radio transmitter;
- 4122 (xx) a repeater;
- 4123 (xxi) software;
- 4124 (xxii) a terminal;
- 4125 (xxiii) a timing unit;
- 4126 (xxiv) a transformer;
- 4127 (xxv) a wire; or
- 4128 (xxvi) equipment, machinery, or software that functions similarly to an item listed in
- 4129 Subsections ~~[(136)]~~ (142)(b)(i) through (xxv) as determined by the commission by rule made in
- 4130 accordance with Subsection ~~[(136)]~~ (142)(c).
- 4131 (c) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the
- 4132 commission may by rule define what constitutes equipment, machinery, or software that
- 4133 functions similarly to an item listed in Subsections ~~[(136)]~~ (142)(b)(i) through (xxv).
- 4134 ~~[(137) (a) "Textbook for a higher education course" means a textbook or other printed~~
- 4135 ~~material that is required for a course:]~~
- 4136 ~~[(i) offered by an institution of higher education; and]~~
- 4137 ~~[(ii) that the purchaser of the textbook or other printed material attends or will attend.]~~
- 4138 ~~[(b) "Textbook for a higher education course" includes a textbook in electronic~~
- 4139 ~~format.]~~
- 4140 ~~[(138)]~~ (143) "Tobacco" means:
- 4141 (a) a cigarette;
- 4142 (b) a cigar;
- 4143 (c) chewing tobacco;
- 4144 (d) pipe tobacco; or
- 4145 (e) any other item that contains tobacco.

4146            [~~(139)~~] (144) "Unassisted amusement device" means an amusement device, skill  
4147 device, or ride device that is started [~~and~~] or stopped by the purchaser or renter of the right to  
4148 use or operate the amusement device, skill device, or ride device.

4149            [~~(140)~~] (145) (a) "Use" means the exercise of any right or power over tangible personal  
4150 property, a product transferred electronically, or a service under Subsection 59-12-103(1),  
4151 incident to the ownership or the leasing of that tangible personal property, product transferred  
4152 electronically, or service.

4153            (b) "Use" does not include the sale, display, demonstration, or trial of tangible personal  
4154 property, a product transferred electronically, or a service in the regular course of business and  
4155 held for resale.

4156            [~~(141)~~] (146) "Value-added nonvoice data service" means a service:

4157            (a) that otherwise meets the definition of a telecommunications service except that a  
4158 computer processing application is used to act primarily for a purpose other than conveyance,  
4159 routing, or transmission; and

4160            (b) with respect to which a computer processing application is used to act on data or  
4161 information:

- 4162            (i) code;
- 4163            (ii) content;
- 4164            (iii) form; or
- 4165            (iv) protocol.

4166            [~~(142)~~] (147) (a) Subject to Subsection [~~(142)~~] (147)(b), "vehicle" means the following  
4167 that are required to be titled, registered, or titled and registered:

- 4168            (i) an aircraft as defined in Section 72-10-102;
- 4169            (ii) a vehicle as defined in Section 41-1a-102;
- 4170            (iii) an off-highway vehicle as defined in Section 41-22-2; or
- 4171            (iv) a vessel as defined in Section 41-1a-102.

4172            (b) For purposes of Subsection 59-12-104~~[(33)]~~(30) only, "vehicle" includes:

- 4173            (i) a vehicle described in Subsection [~~(142)~~] (147)(a); or

- 4174 (ii) (A) a locomotive;
- 4175 (B) a freight car;
- 4176 (C) railroad work equipment; or
- 4177 (D) other railroad rolling stock.
- 4178 ~~[(143)]~~ (148) "Vehicle dealer" means a person engaged in the business of buying,
- 4179 selling, or exchanging a vehicle ~~[as defined in Subsection (142)]~~.
- 4180 ~~[(144)]~~ (149) (a) "Vertical service" means an ancillary service that:
- 4181 (i) is offered in connection with one or more telecommunications services; and
- 4182 (ii) offers an advanced calling feature that allows a customer to:
- 4183 (A) identify a caller; and
- 4184 (B) manage multiple calls and call connections.
- 4185 (b) "Vertical service" includes an ancillary service that allows a customer to manage a
- 4186 conference bridging service.
- 4187 ~~[(145)]~~ (150) (a) "Voice mail service" means an ancillary service that enables a
- 4188 customer to receive, send, or store a recorded message.
- 4189 (b) "Voice mail service" does not include a vertical service that a customer is required
- 4190 to have in order to utilize a voice mail service.
- 4191 ~~[(146)]~~ (151) (a) ~~[Except as provided in Subsection (146)(b), "waste]~~ "Waste energy
- 4192 facility" means a facility that generates electricity:
- 4193 (i) using as the primary source of energy waste materials that would be placed in a
- 4194 landfill or refuse pit if it were not used to generate electricity, including:
- 4195 (A) tires;
- 4196 (B) waste coal;
- 4197 (C) oil shale; or
- 4198 (D) municipal solid waste; and
- 4199 (ii) in amounts greater than actually required for the operation of the facility.
- 4200 (b) "Waste energy facility" does not include a facility that incinerates:
- 4201 (i) hospital waste as defined in 40 C.F.R. 60.51c; or

4202 (ii) medical/infectious waste as defined in 40 C.F.R. 60.51c.

4203 [~~(147)~~] (152) "Watercraft" means a vessel as defined in Section 73-18-2.

4204 [~~(148)~~] (153) "Wind energy" means wind used as the sole source of energy to produce

4205 electricity.

4206 [~~(149)~~] (154) "ZIP Code" means a Zoning Improvement Plan Code assigned to a

4207 geographic location by the United States Postal Service.

4208 Section 46. Section **59-12-103** is amended to read:

4209 **59-12-103. Sales and use tax base -- Rates -- Effective dates -- Use of sales and use**

4210 **tax revenue.**

4211 (1) A tax is imposed on the purchaser as provided in this part on the purchase price or

4212 sales price for amounts paid or charged for the following transactions:

4213 (a) retail sales of tangible personal property made within the state;

4214 (b) amounts paid for:

4215 (i) telecommunications service, other than mobile telecommunications service or a 900

4216 service, that originates and terminates within the boundaries of this state;

4217 (ii) mobile telecommunications service that originates and terminates within the

4218 boundaries of one state only to the extent permitted by the Mobile Telecommunications

4219 Sourcing Act, 4 U.S.C. Sec. 116 et seq.; [~~or~~]

4220 (iii) a 900 service; or

4221 [~~(iii)~~] (iv) an ancillary service associated with a:

4222 (A) telecommunications service described in Subsection (1)(b)(i); [~~or~~]

4223 (B) mobile telecommunications service described in Subsection (1)(b)(ii); or

4224 (C) 900 service;

4225 (c) sales of the following for commercial use:

4226 (i) gas;

4227 (ii) electricity;

4228 (iii) heat;

4229 (iv) coal;

- 4230 (v) fuel oil; or
- 4231 (vi) other fuels;
- 4232 (d) sales of the following for residential use:
  - 4233 (i) gas;
  - 4234 (ii) electricity;
  - 4235 (iii) heat;
  - 4236 (iv) coal;
  - 4237 (v) fuel oil; or
  - 4238 (vi) other fuels;
- 4239 (e) sales of prepared food;
- 4240 (f) except as provided in Section 59-12-104, amounts paid or charged as admission or
- 4241 user fees for theaters, movies, operas, museums, planetariums, shows of any type or nature,
- 4242 exhibitions, concerts, carnivals, amusement parks, amusement rides, circuses, menageries,
- 4243 fairs, races, contests, sporting events, dances, boxing matches, wrestling matches, closed circuit
- 4244 television broadcasts, billiard parlors, pool parlors, bowling lanes, golf, miniature golf, golf
- 4245 driving ranges, batting cages, skating rinks, ski lifts, ski runs, ski trails, snowmobile trails,
- 4246 tennis courts, swimming pools, water slides, river runs, jeep tours, boat tours, scenic cruises,
- 4247 horseback rides, sports activities, or any other amusement, entertainment, recreation,
- 4248 exhibition, cultural, or athletic activity;
- 4249 (g) amounts paid or charged for services for repairs or renovations of tangible personal
- 4250 property, unless Section 59-12-104 provides for an exemption from sales and use tax for:
  - 4251 (i) the tangible personal property; and
  - 4252 (ii) parts used in the repairs or renovations of the tangible personal property described
  - 4253 in Subsection (1)(g)(i), regardless of whether:
    - 4254 (A) any parts are actually used in the repairs or renovations of that tangible personal
    - 4255 property; or
    - 4256 (B) the particular parts used in the repairs or renovations of that tangible personal
    - 4257 property are exempt from a tax under this chapter;



- 4258 (h) [~~except as provided in Subsection 59-12-104(7),~~] amounts paid or charged for
- 4259 [~~assisted~~] cleaning or washing of tangible personal property;
- 4260 (i) amounts paid or charged for tourist home, hotel, motel, or trailer court
- 4261 accommodations and services that are regularly rented for less than 30 consecutive days;
- 4262 (j) amounts paid or charged for laundry or dry cleaning services;
- 4263 (k) amounts paid or charged for leases or rentals of tangible personal property if within
- 4264 this state the tangible personal property is:
  - 4265 (i) stored;
  - 4266 (ii) used; or
  - 4267 (iii) otherwise consumed;
- 4268 (l) amounts paid or charged for tangible personal property if within this state the
- 4269 tangible personal property is:
  - 4270 (i) stored;
  - 4271 (ii) used; or
  - 4272 (iii) consumed; [~~and~~]
- 4273 (m) amounts paid or charged for a sale:
  - 4274 (i) (A) of a product transferred electronically; or
  - 4275 (B) of a repair or renovation of a product transferred electronically; and
  - 4276 (ii) regardless of whether the sale provides:
    - 4277 (A) a right of permanent use of the product; or
    - 4278 (B) a right to use the product that is less than a permanent use, including a right:
      - 4279 (I) for a definite or specified length of time; and
      - 4280 (II) that terminates upon the occurrence of a condition[-];
  - 4281 (n) amounts paid or charged for access to digital audio-visual works, digital audio
  - 4282 works, digital books, or gaming services, including the streaming of or subscription for access
  - 4283 to digital audio-visual works, digital audio works, digital books, or gaming services regardless
  - 4284 of:
    - 4285 (i) the delivery method; or

- 4286 (ii) whether the amount paid or charged for access provides a right to:  
4287 (A) single-use access to the digital audio-visual works, digital audio works, digital  
4288 books, or gaming services; or  
4289 (B) access the digital audio-visual works, digital audio works, digital books, or gaming  
4290 services through a subscription, including a right that terminates upon the occurrence of a  
4291 condition;  
4292 (o) amounts paid or charged for the storage, use, or other consumption of:  
4293 (i) prewritten computer software delivered electronically or by load and leave; or  
4294 (ii) seller-hosted prewritten computer software; and  
4295 (p) amounts paid or charged for the following services:  
4296 (i) security system monitoring;  
4297 (ii) personal transportation that originates in the state and terminates in the state;  
4298 (iii) parking or garaging a motor vehicle at a location that:  
4299 (A) is designed and used for parking or garaging one or more motor vehicles,  
4300 regardless of whether the location is sometimes used for other purposes; and  
4301 (B) is not residential property;  
4302 (iv) tow truck service as defined in Section [72-9-102](#), including any related fees;  
4303 (v) pet boarding or care;  
4304 (vi) pet grooming;  
4305 (vii) dating referral services; and  
4306 (viii) identity theft protection.  
4307 (2) (a) Except as provided in Subsections (2)(b) through (e), a state tax and a local tax  
4308 are imposed on a transaction described in Subsection (1) equal to the sum of:  
4309 (i) a state tax imposed on the transaction at a tax rate equal to the sum of:  
4310 [~~(A) (I) through March 31, 2019, 4.70%; and~~]  
4311 [~~(H)~~] (A) [~~beginning on April 1, 2019,~~] 4.70% plus the rate specified in Subsection  
4312 [~~(13)~~] (12)(a); and  
4313 (B) (I) the tax rate the state imposes in accordance with Part 18, Additional State Sales

4314 and Use Tax Act, if the location of the transaction as determined under Sections 59-12-211  
4315 through 59-12-215 is in a county in which the state imposes the tax under Part 18, Additional  
4316 State Sales and Use Tax Act; and

4317 (II) the tax rate the state imposes in accordance with Part 20, Supplemental State Sales  
4318 and Use Tax Act, if the location of the transaction as determined under Sections 59-12-211  
4319 through 59-12-215 is in a city, town, or the unincorporated area of a county in which the state  
4320 imposes the tax under Part 20, Supplemental State Sales and Use Tax Act; and

4321 (ii) a local tax equal to the sum of the tax rates a county, city, or town imposes on the  
4322 transaction under this chapter other than this part.

4323 (b) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(d) or (e), a state tax and a local tax are  
4324 imposed on a transaction described in Subsection (1)(d) equal to the sum of:

4325 (i) a state tax imposed on the transaction at a tax rate of 2%; and

4326 (ii) a local tax equal to the sum of the tax rates a county, city, or town imposes on the  
4327 transaction under this chapter other than this part.

4328 (c) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(d) or (e), a state tax and a local tax are  
4329 imposed on amounts paid or charged for food and food ingredients equal to the sum of:

4330 (i) a state tax imposed on the amounts paid or charged for food and food ingredients at  
4331 a tax rate of [~~1.75%~~] 4.85%; and

4332 (ii) a local tax equal to the sum of the tax rates a county, city, or town imposes on the  
4333 amounts paid or charged for food and food ingredients under this chapter other than this part.

4334 (d) (i) For a bundled transaction that is attributable to food and food ingredients and  
4335 tangible personal property other than food and food ingredients, a state tax and a local tax is  
4336 imposed on the entire bundled transaction equal to the sum of:

4337 (A) a state tax imposed on the entire bundled transaction equal to the sum of:

4338 (I) the tax rate described in Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A); and

4339 (II) (Aa) the tax rate the state imposes in accordance with Part 18, Additional State  
4340 Sales and Use Tax Act, if the location of the transaction as determined under Sections

4341 59-12-211 through 59-12-215 is in a county in which the state imposes the tax under Part 18,

4342 Additional State Sales and Use Tax Act; and

4343 (Bb) the tax rate the state imposes in accordance with Part 20, Supplemental State  
4344 Sales and Use Tax Act, if the location of the transaction as determined under Sections  
4345 59-12-211 through 59-12-215 is in a city, town, or the unincorporated area of a county in which  
4346 the state imposes the tax under Part 20, Supplemental State Sales and Use Tax Act; and

4347 (B) a local tax imposed on the entire bundled transaction at the sum of the tax rates  
4348 described in Subsection (2)(a)(ii).

4349 (ii) If an optional computer software maintenance contract is a bundled transaction that  
4350 consists of taxable and nontaxable products that are not separately itemized on an invoice or  
4351 similar billing document, the purchase of the optional computer software maintenance contract  
4352 is 40% taxable under this chapter and 60% nontaxable under this chapter.

4353 (iii) Subject to Subsection (2)(d)(iv), for a bundled transaction other than a bundled  
4354 transaction described in Subsection (2)(d)(i) or (ii):

4355 (A) if the sales price of the bundled transaction is attributable to tangible personal  
4356 property, a product, or a service that is subject to taxation under this chapter and tangible  
4357 personal property, a product, or service that is not subject to taxation under this chapter, the  
4358 entire bundled transaction is subject to taxation under this chapter unless:

4359 (I) the seller is able to identify by reasonable and verifiable standards the tangible  
4360 personal property, product, or service that is not subject to taxation under this chapter from the  
4361 books and records the seller keeps in the seller's regular course of business; or

4362 (II) state or federal law provides otherwise; or

4363 (B) if the sales price of a bundled transaction is attributable to two or more items of  
4364 tangible personal property, products, or services that are subject to taxation under this chapter  
4365 at different rates, the entire bundled transaction is subject to taxation under this chapter at the  
4366 higher tax rate unless:

4367 (I) the seller is able to identify by reasonable and verifiable standards the tangible  
4368 personal property, product, or service that is subject to taxation under this chapter at the lower  
4369 tax rate from the books and records the seller keeps in the seller's regular course of business; or

4370 (II) state or federal law provides otherwise.

4371 (iv) For purposes of Subsection (2)(d)(iii), books and records that a seller keeps in the  
4372 seller's regular course of business includes books and records the seller keeps in the regular  
4373 course of business for nontax purposes.

4374 (e) (i) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter and subject to Subsections (2)(e)(ii)  
4375 and (iii), if a transaction consists of the sale, lease, or rental of tangible personal property, a  
4376 product, or a service that is subject to taxation under this chapter, and the sale, lease, or rental  
4377 of tangible personal property, other property, a product, or a service that is not subject to  
4378 taxation under this chapter, the entire transaction is subject to taxation under this chapter unless  
4379 the seller, at the time of the transaction:

4380 (A) separately states the portion of the transaction that is not subject to taxation under  
4381 this chapter on an invoice, bill of sale, or similar document provided to the purchaser; or

4382 (B) is able to identify by reasonable and verifiable standards, from the books and  
4383 records the seller keeps in the seller's regular course of business, the portion of the transaction  
4384 that is not subject to taxation under this chapter.

4385 (ii) A purchaser and a seller may correct the taxability of a transaction if:

4386 (A) after the transaction occurs, the purchaser and the seller discover that the portion of  
4387 the transaction that is not subject to taxation under this chapter was not separately stated on an  
4388 invoice, bill of sale, or similar document provided to the purchaser because of an error or  
4389 ignorance of the law; and

4390 (B) the seller is able to identify by reasonable and verifiable standards, from the books  
4391 and records the seller keeps in the seller's regular course of business, the portion of the  
4392 transaction that is not subject to taxation under this chapter.

4393 (iii) For purposes of Subsections (2)(e)(i) and (ii), books and records that a seller keeps  
4394 in the seller's regular course of business includes books and records the seller keeps in the  
4395 regular course of business for nontax purposes.

4396 (f) (i) If the sales price of a transaction is attributable to two or more items of tangible  
4397 personal property, products, or services that are subject to taxation under this chapter at

4398 different rates, the entire purchase is subject to taxation under this chapter at the higher tax rate  
4399 unless the seller, at the time of the transaction:

4400 (A) separately states the items subject to taxation under this chapter at each of the  
4401 different rates on an invoice, bill of sale, or similar document provided to the purchaser; or

4402 (B) is able to identify by reasonable and verifiable standards the tangible personal  
4403 property, product, or service that is subject to taxation under this chapter at the lower tax rate  
4404 from the books and records the seller keeps in the seller's regular course of business.

4405 (ii) For purposes of Subsection (2)(f)(i), books and records that a seller keeps in the  
4406 seller's regular course of business includes books and records the seller keeps in the regular  
4407 course of business for nontax purposes.

4408 (g) Subject to Subsections (2)(h) and (i), a tax rate repeal or tax rate change for a tax  
4409 rate imposed under the following shall take effect on the first day of a calendar quarter:

4410 (i) Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);

4411 (ii) Subsection (2)(b)(i);

4412 (iii) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or

4413 (iv) Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).

4414 (h) (i) A tax rate increase takes effect on the first day of the first billing period that  
4415 begins on or after the effective date of the tax rate increase if the billing period for the  
4416 transaction begins before the effective date of a tax rate increase imposed under:

4417 (A) Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);

4418 (B) Subsection (2)(b)(i);

4419 (C) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or

4420 (D) Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).

4421 (ii) The repeal of a tax or a tax rate decrease applies to a billing period if the billing  
4422 statement for the billing period is rendered on or after the effective date of the repeal of the tax  
4423 or the tax rate decrease imposed under:

4424 (A) Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);

4425 (B) Subsection (2)(b)(i);

4426 (C) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or  
4427 (D) Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).  
4428 (i) (i) For a tax rate described in Subsection (2)(i)(ii), if a tax due on a catalogue sale is  
4429 computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, a tax rate repeal or  
4430 change in a tax rate takes effect:  
4431 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and  
4432 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the tax rate repeal or tax rate change.  
4433 (ii) Subsection (2)(i)(i) applies to the tax rates described in the following:  
4434 (A) Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);  
4435 (B) Subsection (2)(b)(i);  
4436 (C) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or  
4437 (D) Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).  
4438 (iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,  
4439 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."  
4440 (3) (a) The following state taxes shall be deposited into the General Fund:  
4441 (i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);  
4442 (ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);  
4443 (iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); or  
4444 (iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).  
4445 (b) The following local taxes shall be distributed to a county, city, or town as provided  
4446 in this chapter:  
4447 (i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);  
4448 (ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);  
4449 (iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and  
4450 (iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).  
4451 (4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,  
4452 2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)  
4453 through (g):

4454 (i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:

4455 (A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and

4456 (B) for the fiscal year; or

4457 (ii) \$17,500,000.

4458 (b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount  
4459 described in Subsection (4)(a) shall be transferred each year as dedicated credits to the  
4460 Department of Natural Resources to:

4461 (A) implement the measures described in Subsections 79-2-303(3)(a) through (d) to  
4462 protect sensitive plant and animal species; or

4463 (B) award grants, up to the amount authorized by the Legislature in an appropriations  
4464 act, to political subdivisions of the state to implement the measures described in Subsections  
4465 79-2-303(3)(a) through (d) to protect sensitive plant and animal species.

4466 (ii) Money transferred to the Department of Natural Resources under Subsection  
4467 (4)(b)(i) may not be used to assist the United States Fish and Wildlife Service or any other  
4468 person to list or attempt to have listed a species as threatened or endangered under the  
4469 Endangered Species Act of 1973, 16 U.S.C. Sec. 1531 et seq.

4470 (iii) At the end of each fiscal year:

4471 (A) 50% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Water Resources  
4472 Conservation and Development Fund created in Section 73-10-24;

4473 (B) 25% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Utah Wastewater Loan  
4474 Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5; and

4475 (C) 25% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Drinking Water Loan  
4476 Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5.

4477 (c) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 3% of the amount described in  
4478 Subsection (4)(a) shall be deposited each year in the Agriculture Resource Development Fund  
4479 created in Section 4-18-106.

4480 (d) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 1% of the amount described  
4481 in Subsection (4)(a) shall be transferred each year as dedicated credits to the Division of Water



4482 Rights to cover the costs incurred in hiring legal and technical staff for the adjudication of  
4483 water rights.

4484 (ii) At the end of each fiscal year:

4485 (A) 50% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Water Resources  
4486 Conservation and Development Fund created in Section 73-10-24;

4487 (B) 25% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Utah Wastewater Loan  
4488 Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5; and

4489 (C) 25% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Drinking Water Loan  
4490 Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5.

4491 (e) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 41% of the amount described  
4492 in Subsection (4)(a) shall be deposited into the Water Resources Conservation and  
4493 Development Fund created in Section 73-10-24 for use by the Division of Water Resources.

4494 (ii) In addition to the uses allowed of the Water Resources Conservation and  
4495 Development Fund under Section 73-10-24, the Water Resources Conservation and  
4496 Development Fund may also be used to:

4497 (A) conduct hydrologic and geotechnical investigations by the Division of Water  
4498 Resources in a cooperative effort with other state, federal, or local entities, for the purpose of  
4499 quantifying surface and ground water resources and describing the hydrologic systems of an  
4500 area in sufficient detail so as to enable local and state resource managers to plan for and  
4501 accommodate growth in water use without jeopardizing the resource;

4502 (B) fund state required dam safety improvements; and

4503 (C) protect the state's interest in interstate water compact allocations, including the  
4504 hiring of technical and legal staff.

4505 (f) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 20.5% of the amount described  
4506 in Subsection (4)(a) shall be deposited into the Utah Wastewater Loan Program Subaccount  
4507 created in Section 73-10c-5 for use by the Water Quality Board to fund wastewater projects.

4508 (g) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 20.5% of the amount described  
4509 in Subsection (4)(a) shall be deposited into the Drinking Water Loan Program Subaccount

4510 created in Section 73-10c-5 for use by the Division of Drinking Water to:

4511 (i) provide for the installation and repair of collection, treatment, storage, and  
4512 distribution facilities for any public water system, as defined in Section 19-4-102;

4513 (ii) develop underground sources of water, including springs and wells; and

4514 (iii) develop surface water sources.

4515 (5) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,  
4516 2006, the difference between the following amounts shall be expended as provided in this  
4517 Subsection (5), if that difference is greater than \$1:

4518 (i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated for the  
4519 fiscal year by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and

4520 (ii) \$17,500,000.

4521 (b) (i) The first \$500,000 of the difference described in Subsection (5)(a) shall be:

4522 (A) transferred each fiscal year to the Department of Natural Resources as dedicated  
4523 credits; and

4524 (B) expended by the Department of Natural Resources for watershed rehabilitation or  
4525 restoration.

4526 (ii) At the end of each fiscal year, 100% of any unexpended dedicated credits described  
4527 in Subsection (5)(b)(i) shall lapse to the Water Resources Conservation and Development Fund  
4528 created in Section 73-10-24.

4529 (c) (i) After making the transfer required by Subsection (5)(b)(i), \$150,000 of the  
4530 remaining difference described in Subsection (5)(a) shall be:

4531 (A) transferred each fiscal year to the Division of Water Resources as dedicated  
4532 credits; and

4533 (B) expended by the Division of Water Resources for cloud-seeding projects  
4534 authorized by Title 73, Chapter 15, Modification of Weather.

4535 (ii) At the end of each fiscal year, 100% of any unexpended dedicated credits described  
4536 in Subsection (5)(c)(i) shall lapse to the Water Resources Conservation and Development Fund  
4537 created in Section 73-10-24.

4538 (d) After making the transfers required by Subsections (5)(b) and (c), 85% of the  
4539 remaining difference described in Subsection (5)(a) shall be deposited into the Water  
4540 Resources Conservation and Development Fund created in Section 73-10-24 for use by the  
4541 Division of Water Resources for:

4542 (i) preconstruction costs:

4543 (A) as defined in Subsection 73-26-103(6) for projects authorized by Title 73, Chapter  
4544 26, Bear River Development Act; and

4545 (B) as defined in Subsection 73-28-103(8) for the Lake Powell Pipeline project  
4546 authorized by Title 73, Chapter 28, Lake Powell Pipeline Development Act;

4547 (ii) the cost of employing a civil engineer to oversee any project authorized by Title 73,  
4548 Chapter 26, Bear River Development Act;

4549 (iii) the cost of employing a civil engineer to oversee the Lake Powell Pipeline project  
4550 authorized by Title 73, Chapter 28, Lake Powell Pipeline Development Act; and

4551 (iv) other uses authorized under Sections 73-10-24, 73-10-25.1, and 73-10-30, and  
4552 Subsection (4)(e)(ii) after funding the uses specified in Subsections (5)(d)(i) through (iii).

4553 (e) After making the transfers required by Subsections (5)(b) and (c) and subject to  
4554 Subsection (5)(f), 15% of the remaining difference described in Subsection (5)(a) shall be  
4555 transferred each year as dedicated credits to the Division of Water Rights to cover the costs  
4556 incurred for employing additional technical staff for the administration of water rights.

4557 (f) At the end of each fiscal year, any unexpended dedicated credits described in  
4558 Subsection (5)(e) over \$150,000 lapse to the Water Resources Conservation and Development  
4559 Fund created in Section 73-10-24.

4560 (6) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a) and for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the  
4561 amount of revenue generated by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection  
4562 (1) for the fiscal year shall be deposited as follows:

4563 (a) for fiscal year 2016-17 only, 100% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6)  
4564 shall be deposited into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section  
4565 72-2-124;

- 4566 (b) for fiscal year 2017-18 only:
- 4567 (i) 80% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
- 4568 Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124; and
- 4569 (ii) 20% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
- 4570 Water Infrastructure Restricted Account created by Section 73-10g-103;
- 4571 (c) for fiscal year 2018-19 only:
- 4572 (i) 60% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
- 4573 Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124; and
- 4574 (ii) 40% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
- 4575 Water Infrastructure Restricted Account created by Section 73-10g-103;
- 4576 (d) for fiscal year 2019-20 only:
- 4577 (i) 40% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
- 4578 Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124; and
- 4579 (ii) 60% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
- 4580 Water Infrastructure Restricted Account created by Section 73-10g-103;
- 4581 (e) for fiscal year 2020-21 only:
- 4582 (i) 20% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
- 4583 Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124; and
- 4584 (ii) 80% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
- 4585 Water Infrastructure Restricted Account created by Section 73-10g-103; and
- 4586 (f) for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2021, 100% of the revenue described
- 4587 in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the Water Infrastructure Restricted Account
- 4588 created by Section 73-10g-103.
- 4589 (7) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), in addition to the amounts deposited in
- 4590 Subsection (6), and subject to Subsection (7)(b), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,
- 4591 [~~2012~~] 2020, the Division of Finance shall deposit into the Transportation Investment Fund of
- 4592 2005 created by Section 72-2-124:
- 4593 (i) a portion of the taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a) in an amount equal to 8.3% of

4594 the [revenues] revenue collected from the following taxes, which represents a portion of the  
4595 approximately 17% of sales and use tax [revenues] revenue generated annually by the sales and  
4596 use tax on vehicles and vehicle-related products:

4597 (A) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) at a 4.7% rate;

4598 (B) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);

4599 (C) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); and

4600 (D) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I); plus

4601 (ii) an amount equal to 30% of the growth in the amount of revenues collected in the  
4602 current fiscal year from the sales and use taxes described in Subsections (7)(a)(i)(A) through  
4603 (D) that exceeds the amount collected from the sales and use taxes described in Subsections  
4604 (7)(a)(i)(A) through (D) in the 2010-11 fiscal year.

4605 (b) (i) Subject to Subsections (7)(b)(ii) and (iii), in any fiscal year that the portion of  
4606 the sales and use taxes deposited under Subsection (7)(a) represents an amount that is a total  
4607 lower percentage of the sales and use taxes described in Subsections (7)(a)(i)(A) through (D)  
4608 generated in the current fiscal year than the total percentage of sales and use taxes deposited in  
4609 the previous fiscal year, the Division of Finance shall deposit an amount under Subsection  
4610 (7)(a) equal to the product of:

4611 (A) the total percentage of sales and use taxes deposited under Subsection (7)(a) in the  
4612 previous fiscal year; and

4613 (B) the total sales and use tax revenue generated by the taxes described in Subsections  
4614 (7)(a)(i)(A) through (D) in the current fiscal year.

4615 (ii) In any fiscal year in which the portion of the sales and use taxes deposited under  
4616 Subsection (7)(a) would exceed [~~17%~~] 14.31% of the [revenues] revenue collected from the  
4617 sales and use taxes described in Subsections (7)(a)(i)(A) through (D) in the current fiscal year,  
4618 the Division of Finance shall deposit [~~17%~~] 14.31% of the [revenues] revenue collected from  
4619 the sales and use taxes described in Subsections (7)(a)(i)(A) through (D) for the current fiscal  
4620 year under Subsection (7)(a).

4621 (iii) In all subsequent fiscal years after a year in which [~~17%~~] 14.31% of the [revenues]

4622 revenue collected from the sales and use taxes described in Subsections (7)(a)(i)(A) through  
4623 (D) was deposited under Subsection (7)(a), the Division of Finance shall annually deposit  
4624 [~~17%~~] 14.31% of the [~~revenues~~] revenue collected from the sales and use taxes described in  
4625 Subsections (7)(a)(i)(A) through (D) in the current fiscal year under Subsection (7)(a).

4626 [~~(8)(a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), and in addition to the amounts deposited~~  
4627 ~~under Subsections (6) and (7), for the 2016-17 fiscal year only, the Division of Finance shall~~  
4628 ~~deposit \$64,000,000 of the revenues generated by the taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a) into~~  
4629 ~~the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section [72-2-124](#).]~~

4630 [~~(b) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), and in addition to the amounts deposited under~~  
4631 ~~Subsections (6) and (7), for the 2017-18 fiscal year only, the Division of Finance shall deposit~~  
4632 ~~\$63,000,000 of the revenues generated by the taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a) into the~~  
4633 ~~Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section [72-2-124](#).]~~

4634 [~~(c)(i) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), in addition to the amounts deposited under~~  
4635 ~~Subsections (6) and (7), and subject to Subsection (8)(c)(ii), for a fiscal year beginning on or~~  
4636 ~~after July 1, 2018, the commission shall annually deposit into the Transportation Investment~~  
4637 ~~Fund of 2005 created by Section [72-2-124](#) a portion of the taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a)~~  
4638 ~~in an amount equal to 3.68% of the revenues collected from the following taxes:]~~

4639 [~~(A) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) at a 4.7% rate;~~]

4640 [~~(B) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);~~]

4641 [~~(C) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); and~~]

4642 [~~(D) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).]~~

4643 [~~(ii) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2019, the commission shall annually~~  
4644 ~~reduce the deposit into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 under Subsection (8)(c)(i)~~  
4645 ~~by an amount that is equal to 35% of the amount of revenue generated in the current fiscal year~~  
4646 ~~by the portion of the tax imposed on motor and special fuel that is sold, used, or received for~~  
4647 ~~sale or use in this state that exceeds 29.4 cents per gallon.]~~

4648 [~~(iii) (8) The commission shall deposit annually [~~deposit the amount described in~~~~  
4649 ~~Subsection (8)(c)(ii)] an amount equal to 50% of the growth in the amount of revenue collected~~

4650 in the current fiscal year from the tax imposed under Subsection (2)(c)(i) that exceeds the  
4651 amount collected from the tax imposed under Subsection (2)(c)(i) in the 2020-2021 fiscal year  
4652 into the Transit [and] Transportation Investment Fund created in Section 72-2-124.

4653 (9) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for each fiscal year beginning with fiscal year  
4654 2009-10, \$533,750 shall be deposited into the Qualified Emergency Food Agencies Fund  
4655 created by Section 35A-8-1009 and expended as provided in Section 35A-8-1009.

4656 (10) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), except as provided in Subsection (10)(c),  
4657 in addition to any amounts deposited under Subsections (6), (7), and (8), and for the 2016-17  
4658 fiscal year only, the Division of Finance shall deposit into the Transportation Investment Fund  
4659 of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124 the amount of tax revenue generated by a .05% tax rate on  
4660 the transactions described in Subsection (1).

4661 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), except as provided in Subsection (10)(c), and in  
4662 addition to any amounts deposited under Subsections (6), (7), and (8), the Division of Finance  
4663 shall deposit into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124 the  
4664 amount of revenue described as follows:

4665 (i) for fiscal year 2017-18 only, 83.33% of the amount of revenue generated by a .05%  
4666 tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1);

4667 (ii) for fiscal year 2018-19 only, 66.67% of the amount of revenue generated by a .05%  
4668 tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1);

4669 (iii) for fiscal year 2019-20 only, 50% of the amount of revenue generated by a .05%  
4670 tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1);

4671 (iv) for fiscal year 2020-21 only, 33.33% of the amount of revenue generated by a  
4672 .05% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and

4673 (v) for fiscal year 2021-22 only, 16.67% of the amount of revenue generated by a .05%  
4674 tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1).

4675 (c) For purposes of Subsections (10)(a) and (b), the Division of Finance may not  
4676 deposit into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 any tax revenue generated by amounts  
4677 paid or charged for food and food ingredients, except for tax revenue generated by a bundled

4678 transaction attributable to food and food ingredients and tangible personal property other than  
4679 food and food ingredients described in Subsection (2)(d).

4680 (11) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), beginning the second fiscal year after the  
4681 fiscal year during which the Division of Finance receives notice under Section 63N-2-510 that  
4682 construction on a qualified hotel, as defined in Section 63N-2-502, has begun, the Division of  
4683 Finance shall, for two consecutive fiscal years, [~~annually~~] deposit annually \$1,900,000 of the  
4684 revenue generated by the taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a) into the Hotel Impact Mitigation  
4685 Fund, created in Section 63N-2-512.

4686 [~~(12)(a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for the 2016-17 fiscal year only, the~~  
4687 ~~Division of Finance shall deposit \$26,000,000 of the revenues generated by the taxes listed~~  
4688 ~~under Subsection (3)(a) into the Throughput Infrastructure Fund created by Section~~  
4689 ~~35A-8-308;]~~

4690 [~~(b) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for the 2017-18 fiscal year only, the Division~~  
4691 ~~of Finance shall deposit \$27,000,000 of the revenues generated by the taxes listed under~~  
4692 ~~Subsection (3)(a) into the Throughput Infrastructure Fund created by Section 35A-8-308;]~~

4693 [~~(13)~~] (12) (a) The rate specified in this subsection is 0.15%.

4694 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), the Division of Finance shall [~~-(i) on or before~~  
4695 ~~September 30, 2019, transfer the amount of revenue collected from the rate described in~~  
4696 ~~Subsection (13)(a) beginning on April 1, 2019, and ending on June 30, 2019, on the~~  
4697 ~~transactions that are subject to the sales and use tax under Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) into the~~  
4698 ~~Medicaid Expansion Fund created in Section 26-36b-208; and (ii)] for a fiscal year beginning  
4699 on or after July 1, 2019, [~~annually~~] transfer annually the amount of revenue collected from the  
4700 rate described in Subsection [~~(13)~~] (12)(a) on the transactions that are subject to the sales and  
4701 use tax under Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) into the Medicaid Expansion Fund created in Section  
4702 26-36b-208.~~

4703 Section 47. Section 59-12-104 is amended to read:

4704 **59-12-104. Exemptions.**

4705 [~~Exemptions from the taxes imposed by this chapter are as follows]~~ Except as provided



4706 in Subsection 59-12-103(2)(d), the purchase price of the following are exempt from the taxes  
 4707 imposed by this chapter:

4708 (1) (a) sales of aviation fuel~~[, motor fuel, and special]~~ or diesel fuel subject to a ~~[Utah]~~  
 4709 state excise tax under Chapter 13, Motor and Special Fuel Tax Act; or

4710 (b) sales of motor fuel or nondiesel special fuel, as defined in Section 59-13-601, that  
 4711 are subject to a sales tax under Chapter 13, Part 6, Sales Tax on Motor Fuel and Special Fuel,  
 4712 Other than Diesel Fuel;

4713 (2) subject to Section 59-12-104.6, sales to the state, its institutions, and its political  
 4714 subdivisions; however, this exemption does not apply to sales of:

4715 (a) construction materials except:

4716 (i) construction materials purchased by or on behalf of institutions of the public  
 4717 education system as defined in Utah Constitution, Article X, Section 2, provided the  
 4718 construction materials are clearly identified and segregated and installed or converted to real  
 4719 property which is owned by institutions of the public education system; and

4720 (ii) construction materials purchased by the state, its institutions, or its political  
 4721 subdivisions which are installed or converted to real property by employees of the state, its  
 4722 institutions, or its political subdivisions; or

4723 (b) tangible personal property in connection with the construction, operation,  
 4724 maintenance, repair, or replacement of a project, as defined in Section 11-13-103, or facilities  
 4725 providing additional project capacity, as defined in Section 11-13-103;

4726 ~~[(3) (a) sales of an item described in Subsection (3)(b) from a vending machine if:]~~

4727 ~~[(i) the proceeds of each sale do not exceed \$1, and]~~

4728 ~~[(ii) the seller or operator of the vending machine reports an amount equal to 150% of~~  
 4729 ~~the cost of the item described in Subsection (3)(b) as goods consumed; and]~~

4730 ~~[(b) Subsection (3)(a) applies to:]~~

4731 ~~[(i) food and food ingredients; or]~~

4732 ~~[(ii) prepared food;]~~

4733 ~~[(4)]~~ (3) (a) sales of the following to a commercial airline carrier for in-flight

4734 consumption:

4735 (i) alcoholic beverages;

4736 (ii) food and food ingredients; or

4737 (iii) prepared food;

4738 (b) sales of tangible personal property or a product transferred electronically:

4739 (i) to a passenger;

4740 (ii) by a commercial airline carrier; and

4741 (iii) during a flight for in-flight consumption or in-flight use by the passenger; or

4742 (c) services related to Subsection ~~[(4)]~~ (3)(a) or (b);

4743 ~~[(5) (a) (i) beginning on July 1, 2008, and ending on September 30, 2008, sales of parts~~

4744 ~~and equipment:]~~

4745 ~~[(A) (I) by an establishment described in NAICS Code 336411 or 336412 of the 2002~~

4746 ~~North American Industry Classification System of the federal Executive Office of the~~

4747 ~~President, Office of Management and Budget; and]~~

4748 ~~[(H) for:]~~

4749 ~~[(Aa) installation in an aircraft, including services relating to the installation of parts or~~

4750 ~~equipment in the aircraft;]~~

4751 ~~[(Bb) renovation of an aircraft; or]~~

4752 ~~[(Cc) repair of an aircraft; or]~~

4753 ~~[(B) for installation in an aircraft operated by a common carrier in interstate or foreign~~

4754 ~~commerce; or]~~

4755 ~~[(ii) beginning on October 1, 2008, sales of parts and equipment for installation in an~~

4756 ~~aircraft operated by a common carrier in interstate or foreign commerce; and]~~

4757 ~~[(b) notwithstanding the time period of Subsection 59-1-1410(8) for filing for a refund,~~

4758 ~~a person may claim the exemption allowed by Subsection (5)(a)(i)(B) for a sale by filing for a~~

4759 ~~refund:]~~

4760 ~~[(i) if the sale is made on or after July 1, 2008, but on or before September 30, 2008;]~~

4761 ~~[(ii) as if Subsection (5)(a)(i)(B) were in effect on the day on which the sale is made;]~~

4762            [~~(iii) if the person did not claim the exemption allowed by Subsection (5)(a)(i)(B) for~~  
4763 ~~the sale prior to filing for the refund;~~]

4764            [~~(iv) for sales and use taxes paid under this chapter on the sale;~~]

4765            [~~(v) in accordance with Section [59-1-1410](#); and]~~

4766            [~~(vi) subject to any extension allowed for filing for a refund under Section [59-1-1410](#),~~  
4767 ~~if the person files for the refund on or before September 30, 2011;~~]

4768            (4) sales of parts and equipment for installation in an aircraft operated by a common  
4769 carrier in interstate or foreign commerce;

4770            [~~(6)~~ (5) sales of commercials, motion picture films, prerecorded audio program tapes  
4771 or records, and prerecorded video tapes by a producer, distributor, or studio to a motion picture  
4772 exhibitor, distributor, or commercial television or radio broadcaster;

4773            [~~(7) (a) except as provided in Subsection (85) and subject to Subsection (7)(b), sales of~~  
4774 ~~cleaning or washing of tangible personal property if the cleaning or washing of the tangible~~  
4775 ~~personal property is not assisted cleaning or washing of tangible personal property;~~]

4776            [~~(b) if a seller that sells at the same business location assisted cleaning or washing of~~  
4777 ~~tangible personal property and cleaning or washing of tangible personal property that is not~~  
4778 ~~assisted cleaning or washing of tangible personal property, the exemption described in~~  
4779 ~~Subsection (7)(a) applies if the seller separately accounts for the sales of the assisted cleaning~~  
4780 ~~or washing of the tangible personal property; and]~~

4781            [~~(c) for purposes of Subsection (7)(b) and in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3,~~  
4782 ~~Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the commission may make rules:~~]

4783            [~~(i) governing the circumstances under which sales are at the same business location;~~  
4784 ~~and]~~

4785            [~~(ii) establishing the procedures and requirements for a seller to separately account for~~  
4786 ~~sales of assisted cleaning or washing of tangible personal property;~~]

4787            [~~(8)~~ (6) sales made to or by religious or charitable institutions in the conduct of their  
4788 regular religious or charitable functions and activities, if the requirements of Section  
4789 [59-12-104.1](#) are fulfilled;

4790            ~~[(9)]~~ (7) sales of a vehicle of a type required to be registered under the motor vehicle  
4791 laws of this state if the vehicle is:

4792            (a) not registered in this state; and

4793            (b) (i) not used in this state; or

4794            (ii) used in this state:

4795            (A) if the vehicle is not used to conduct business, for a time period that does not  
4796 exceed the longer of:

4797            (I) 30 days in any calendar year; or

4798            (II) the time period necessary to transport the vehicle to the borders of this state; or

4799            (B) if the vehicle is used to conduct business, for the time period necessary to transport  
4800 the vehicle to the borders of this state;

4801            ~~[(10)(a)]~~ (8) amounts paid for ~~[an item described in Subsection (10)(b) if]:~~

4802            (a) menstrual products; or

4803            (b) a drug, syringe, or stoma supply if:

4804            (i) the item is intended for human use; and

4805            (ii) (A) a prescription was issued for the item; or

4806            (B) the item was purchased by a hospital or other medical facility; ~~[and]~~

4807            ~~[(b)(i) Subsection (10)(a) applies to:]~~

4808            ~~[(A) a drug;]~~

4809            ~~[(B) a syringe; or]~~

4810            ~~[(C) a stoma supply; and]~~

4811            ~~[(ii) in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,~~  
4812 ~~the commission may by rule define the terms:]~~

4813            ~~[(A) "syringe"; or]~~

4814            ~~[(B) "stoma supply";]~~

4815            ~~[(11)]~~ (9) purchases or leases exempt under Section [19-12-201](#);

4816            ~~[(12)]~~ (10) (a) sales of an item described in Subsection ~~[(12)]~~ (10)(c) served by:

4817            (i) the following if the item described in Subsection ~~[(12)]~~ (10)(c) is not available to

4818 the general public:

4819       (A) a church; or

4820       (B) a charitable institution; or

4821       (ii) an institution of higher education if:

4822           (A) the item described in Subsection [~~(12)~~] (10)(c) is not available to the general

4823 public; or

4824           (B) the item described in Subsection [~~(12)~~] (10)(c) is prepaid as part of a student meal

4825 plan offered by the institution of higher education; or

4826       (b) sales of an item described in Subsection [~~(12)~~] (10)(c) provided for a patient by:

4827           (i) a medical facility; or

4828           (ii) a nursing facility; and

4829       (c) Subsections [~~(12)~~] (10)(a) and (b) apply to:

4830           (i) food and food ingredients;

4831           (ii) prepared food; or

4832           (iii) alcoholic beverages;

4833       [~~(13)~~] (11) (a) except as provided in Subsection [~~(13)~~] (11)(b), the sale of tangible

4834 personal property or a product transferred electronically by a person:

4835           (i) regardless of the number of transactions involving the sale of that tangible personal

4836 property or product transferred electronically by that person; and

4837           (ii) not regularly engaged in the business of selling that type of tangible personal

4838 property or product transferred electronically;

4839       (b) this Subsection [~~(13)~~] (11) does not apply if:

4840           (i) the sale is one of a series of sales of a character to indicate that the person is

4841 regularly engaged in the business of selling that type of tangible personal property or product

4842 transferred electronically;

4843           (ii) the person holds that person out as regularly engaged in the business of selling that

4844 type of tangible personal property or product transferred electronically;

4845           (iii) the person sells an item of tangible personal property or product transferred

4846 electronically that the person purchased as a sale that is exempt under Subsection [~~(25)~~] (22);

4847 or

4848 (iv) the sale is of a vehicle or vessel required to be titled or registered under the laws of  
4849 this state in which case the tax is based upon:

4850 (A) the bill of sale or other written evidence of value of the vehicle or vessel being  
4851 sold; or

4852 (B) in the absence of a bill of sale or other written evidence of value, the fair market  
4853 value of the vehicle or vessel being sold at the time of the sale as determined by the  
4854 commission; and

4855 (c) in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
4856 commission shall make rules establishing the circumstances under which:

4857 (i) a person is regularly engaged in the business of selling a type of tangible personal  
4858 property or product transferred electronically;

4859 (ii) a sale of tangible personal property or a product transferred electronically is one of  
4860 a series of sales of a character to indicate that a person is regularly engaged in the business of  
4861 selling that type of tangible personal property or product transferred electronically; or

4862 (iii) a person holds that person out as regularly engaged in the business of selling a type  
4863 of tangible personal property or product transferred electronically;

4864 [~~(14)~~] (12) amounts paid or charged for a purchase or lease of machinery, equipment,  
4865 normal operating repair or replacement parts, or materials, except for office equipment or  
4866 office supplies, by:

4867 (a) a manufacturing facility that:

4868 (i) is located in the state; and

4869 (ii) uses or consumes the machinery, equipment, normal operating repair or  
4870 replacement parts, or materials:

4871 (A) in the manufacturing process to manufacture an item sold as tangible personal  
4872 property, as the commission may define that phrase in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3,  
4873 Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act; or

4874 (B) for a scrap recycler, to process an item sold as tangible personal property, as the  
4875 commission may define that phrase in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah  
4876 Administrative Rulemaking Act;

4877 (b) an establishment, as the commission defines that term in accordance with Title  
4878 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, that:

4879 (i) is described in NAICS Subsector 212, Mining (except Oil and Gas), or NAICS  
4880 Code 213113, Support Activities for Coal Mining, 213114, Support Activities for Metal  
4881 Mining, or 213115, Support Activities for Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining, of the  
4882 2002 North American Industry Classification System of the federal Executive Office of the  
4883 President, Office of Management and Budget;

4884 (ii) is located in the state; and

4885 (iii) uses or consumes the machinery, equipment, normal operating repair or  
4886 replacement parts, or materials in:

4887 (A) the production process to produce an item sold as tangible personal property, as the  
4888 commission may define that phrase in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah  
4889 Administrative Rulemaking Act;

4890 (B) research and development, as the commission may define that phrase in accordance  
4891 with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act;

4892 (C) transporting, storing, or managing tailings, overburden, or similar waste materials  
4893 produced from mining;

4894 (D) developing or maintaining a road, tunnel, excavation, or similar feature used in  
4895 mining; or

4896 (E) preventing, controlling, or reducing dust or other pollutants from mining; or

4897 (c) an establishment, as the commission defines that term in accordance with Title 63G,  
4898 Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, that:

4899 (i) is described in NAICS Code 518112, Web Search Portals, of the 2002 North  
4900 American Industry Classification System of the federal Executive Office of the President,  
4901 Office of Management and Budget;

4902 (ii) is located in the state; and  
4903 (iii) uses or consumes the machinery, equipment, normal operating repair or  
4904 replacement parts, or materials in the operation of the web search portal;  
4905 ~~[(15)]~~ (13) (a) sales of the following if the requirements of Subsection ~~[(15)]~~ (13)(b)  
4906 are met:  
4907 (i) tooling;  
4908 (ii) special tooling;  
4909 (iii) support equipment;  
4910 (iv) special test equipment; or  
4911 (v) parts used in the repairs or renovations of tooling or equipment described in  
4912 Subsections ~~[(15)]~~ (13)(a)(i) through (iv); and  
4913 (b) sales of tooling, equipment, or parts described in Subsection ~~[(15)]~~ (13)(a) are  
4914 exempt if:  
4915 (i) the tooling, equipment, or parts are used or consumed exclusively in the  
4916 performance of any aerospace or electronics industry contract with the United States  
4917 government or any subcontract under that contract; and  
4918 (ii) under the terms of the contract or subcontract described in Subsection ~~[(15)]~~  
4919 (13)(b)(i), title to the tooling, equipment, or parts is vested in the United States government as  
4920 evidenced by:  
4921 (A) a government identification tag placed on the tooling, equipment, or parts; or  
4922 (B) listing on a government-approved property record if placing a government  
4923 identification tag on the tooling, equipment, or parts is impractical;  
4924 ~~[(16) sales of newspapers or newspaper subscriptions;]~~  
4925 ~~[(17)]~~ (14) (a) except as provided in Subsection ~~[(17)]~~ (14)(b), tangible personal  
4926 property or a product transferred electronically traded in as full or part payment of the purchase  
4927 price, except that for purposes of calculating sales or use tax upon vehicles not sold by a  
4928 vehicle dealer, trade-ins are limited to other vehicles only, and the tax is based upon:  
4929 (i) the bill of sale or other written evidence of value of the vehicle being sold and the



4930 vehicle being traded in; or  
4931 (ii) in the absence of a bill of sale or other written evidence of value, the then existing  
4932 fair market value of the vehicle being sold and the vehicle being traded in, as determined by the  
4933 commission; and  
4934 (b) Subsection ~~[(17)]~~ (14)(a) does not apply to the following items of tangible personal  
4935 property or products transferred electronically traded in as full or part payment of the purchase  
4936 price:  
4937 (i) money;  
4938 (ii) electricity;  
4939 (iii) water;  
4940 (iv) gas; or  
4941 (v) steam;  
4942 ~~[(18)]~~ (15) (a) (i) except as provided in Subsection ~~[(18)]~~ (15)(b), sales of tangible  
4943 personal property or a product transferred electronically used or consumed primarily and  
4944 directly in farming operations, regardless of whether the tangible personal property or product  
4945 transferred electronically:  
4946 (A) becomes part of real estate; or  
4947 (B) is installed by a~~[-]~~ farmer, contractor, or subcontractor; or  
4948 ~~[(F) farmer;]~~  
4949 ~~[(H) contractor; or]~~  
4950 ~~[(HH) subcontractor; or]~~  
4951 (ii) sales of parts used in the repairs or renovations of tangible personal property or a  
4952 product transferred electronically if the tangible personal property or product transferred  
4953 electronically is exempt under Subsection ~~[(18)]~~ (15)(a)(i); and  
4954 (b) amounts paid or charged for the following are subject to the taxes imposed by this  
4955 chapter:  
4956 (i) (A) subject to Subsection ~~[(18)]~~ (15)(b)(i)(B), machinery, equipment, materials, or  
4957 supplies if used in a manner that is incidental to farming; and

4958 (B) tangible personal property that is considered to be used in a manner that is  
4959 incidental to farming includes:

4960 (I) hand tools; or  
4961 (II) maintenance and janitorial equipment and supplies;

4962 (ii) (A) subject to Subsection [~~(18)~~] (15)(b)(ii)(B), tangible personal property or a  
4963 product transferred electronically if the tangible personal property or product transferred  
4964 electronically is used in an activity other than farming; and

4965 (B) tangible personal property or a product transferred electronically that is considered  
4966 to be used in an activity other than farming includes:

4967 (I) office equipment and supplies; or  
4968 (II) equipment and supplies used in:

4969 (Aa) the sale or distribution of farm products;  
4970 (Bb) research; or  
4971 (Cc) transportation; or  
4972 (iii) a vehicle required to be registered by the laws of this state during the period  
4973 ending two years after the date of the vehicle's purchase;

4974 [~~(19)~~] (16) sales of hay;  
4975 [~~(20)~~] (17) exclusive sale during the harvest season of seasonal crops, seedling plants,  
4976 or garden, farm, or other agricultural produce if the seasonal crops are, seedling plants are, or  
4977 garden, farm, or other agricultural produce is sold by:

4978 (a) the producer of the seasonal crops, seedling plants, or garden, farm, or other  
4979 agricultural produce;

4980 (b) an employee of the producer described in Subsection [~~(20)~~] (17)(a); or  
4981 (c) a member of the immediate family of the producer described in Subsection [~~(20)~~]  
4982 (17)(a);

4983 [~~(21)~~] (18) purchases made using a coupon as defined in 7 U.S.C. Sec. 2012 that is  
4984 issued under the Food Stamp Program, 7 U.S.C. Sec. 2011 et seq.;

4985 [~~(22)~~] (19) sales of nonreturnable containers, nonreturnable labels, nonreturnable bags,

4986 nonreturnable shipping cases, and nonreturnable casings to a manufacturer, processor,  
4987 wholesaler, or retailer for use in packaging tangible personal property to be sold by that  
4988 manufacturer, processor, wholesaler, or retailer;  
4989       ~~[(23)]~~ (20) a product stored in the state for resale;  
4990       ~~[(24)]~~ (21) (a) purchases of a product if:  
4991       (i) the product is:  
4992       (A) purchased outside of this state;  
4993       (B) brought into this state:  
4994       (I) at any time after the purchase described in Subsection ~~[(24)]~~ (21)(a)(i)(A); and  
4995       (II) by a nonresident person who is not living or working in this state at the time of the  
4996 purchase;  
4997       (C) used for the personal use or enjoyment of the nonresident person described in  
4998 Subsection ~~[(24)]~~ (21)(a)(i)(B)(II) while that nonresident person is within the state; and  
4999       (D) not used in conducting business in this state; and  
5000       (ii) for:  
5001       (A) a product other than a boat described in Subsection ~~[(24)]~~ (21)(a)(ii)(B), the first  
5002 use of the product for a purpose for which the product is designed occurs outside of this state;  
5003       (B) a boat, the boat is registered outside of this state; or  
5004       (C) a vehicle other than a vehicle sold to an authorized carrier, the vehicle is registered  
5005 outside of this state;  
5006       (b) the exemption provided for in Subsection ~~[(24)]~~ (21)(a) does not apply to:  
5007       (i) a lease or rental of a product; or  
5008       (ii) a sale of a vehicle exempt under Subsection ~~[(33)]~~ (30); and  
5009       (c) in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, for  
5010 purposes of Subsection ~~[(24)]~~ (21)(a), the commission may by rule define what constitutes the  
5011 following:  
5012       (i) conducting business in this state if that phrase has the same meaning in this  
5013 Subsection ~~[(24)]~~ (21) as in Subsection ~~[(63)]~~ (55);

5014 (ii) the first use of a product if that phrase has the same meaning in this Subsection  
5015 ~~[(24)]~~ (21) as in Subsection ~~[(63)]~~ (55); or  
5016 (iii) a purpose for which a product is designed if that phrase has the same meaning in  
5017 this Subsection ~~[(24)]~~ (21) as in Subsection ~~[(63)]~~ (55);  
5018 ~~[(25)]~~ (22) a product purchased for resale in the regular course of business, either in its  
5019 original form or as an ingredient or component part of a manufactured or compounded product;  
5020 ~~[(26)]~~ (23) a product upon which a sales or use tax was paid to some other state, or one  
5021 of its subdivisions, except that the state shall be paid any difference between the tax paid and  
5022 the tax imposed by this part and Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act, and no adjustment is  
5023 allowed if the tax paid was greater than the tax imposed by this part and Part 2, Local Sales and  
5024 Use Tax Act;  
5025 ~~[(27)]~~ (24) any sale of a service described in Subsections 59-12-103(1)(b), (c), and (d)  
5026 to a person for use in compounding a service taxable under the subsections;  
5027 ~~[(28)]~~ (25) purchases made in accordance with the special supplemental nutrition  
5028 program for women, infants, and children established in 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1786;  
5029 ~~[(29)]~~ (26) sales or leases of rolls, rollers, refractory brick, electric motors, or other  
5030 replacement parts used in the furnaces, mills, or ovens of a steel mill described in SIC Code  
5031 3312 of the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification Manual of the federal Executive Office of  
5032 the President, Office of Management and Budget;  
5033 ~~[(30)]~~ (27) sales of a boat of a type required to be registered under Title 73, Chapter 18,  
5034 State Boating Act, a boat trailer, or an outboard motor if the boat, boat trailer, or outboard  
5035 motor is:  
5036 (a) not registered in this state; and  
5037 (b) (i) not used in this state; or  
5038 (ii) used in this state:  
5039 (A) if the boat, boat trailer, or outboard motor is not used to conduct business, for a  
5040 time period that does not exceed the longer of:  
5041 (I) 30 days in any calendar year; or

5042 (II) the time period necessary to transport the boat, boat trailer, or outboard motor to  
5043 the borders of this state; or

5044 (B) if the boat, boat trailer, or outboard motor is used to conduct business, for the time  
5045 period necessary to transport the boat, boat trailer, or outboard motor to the borders of this  
5046 state;

5047 [~~31~~] (28) sales of aircraft manufactured in Utah;

5048 [~~32~~] (29) amounts paid for the purchase of telecommunications service for purposes  
5049 of providing telecommunications service;

5050 [~~33~~] (30) sales, leases, or uses of the following:

5051 (a) a vehicle by an authorized carrier; or

5052 (b) tangible personal property that is installed on a vehicle:

5053 (i) sold or leased to or used by an authorized carrier; and

5054 (ii) before the vehicle is placed in service for the first time;

5055 [~~34~~] (31) (a) 45% of the sales price of any new manufactured home; and

5056 (b) 100% of the sales price of any used manufactured home;

5057 [~~35~~] (32) sales relating to schools and fundraising sales;

5058 [~~36~~] (33) sales or rentals of durable medical equipment if:

5059 (a) a person presents a prescription for the durable medical equipment; and

5060 (b) the durable medical equipment is used for home use only;

5061 [~~37~~](a) sales to a ski resort of electricity to operate a passenger ropeway as defined in  
5062 Section ~~72-11-102~~; and]

5063 [(b) the commission shall by rule determine the method for calculating sales exempt  
5064 under Subsection (37)(a) that are not separately metered and accounted for in utility billings;]

5065 [~~38~~] (34) sales to a ski resort of:

5066 (a) snowmaking equipment;

5067 (b) ski slope grooming equipment;

5068 (c) passenger ropeways as defined in Section ~~72-11-102~~; or

5069 (d) parts used in the repairs or renovations of equipment or passenger ropeways

5070 described in Subsections ~~[(38)]~~ (34)(a) through (c);

5071 ~~[(39)]~~ (35) sales of natural gas, electricity, heat, coal, fuel oil, or other fuels for  
5072 industrial use;

5073 ~~[(40) (a) subject to Subsection (40)(b), sales or rentals of the right to use or operate for~~  
5074 ~~amusement, entertainment, or recreation an unassisted amusement device as defined in Section~~  
5075 ~~59-12-102;]~~

5076 ~~[(b) if a seller that sells or rents at the same business location the right to use or operate~~  
5077 ~~for amusement, entertainment, or recreation one or more unassisted amusement devices and~~  
5078 ~~one or more assisted amusement devices, the exemption described in Subsection (40)(a)~~  
5079 ~~applies if the seller separately accounts for the sales or rentals of the right to use or operate for~~  
5080 ~~amusement, entertainment, or recreation for the assisted amusement devices; and]~~

5081 ~~[(c) for purposes of Subsection (40)(b) and in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3,~~  
5082 ~~Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the commission may make rules:]~~

5083 ~~[(i) governing the circumstances under which sales are at the same business location;~~  
5084 ~~and]~~

5085 ~~[(ii) establishing the procedures and requirements for a seller to separately account for~~  
5086 ~~the sales or rentals of the right to use or operate for amusement, entertainment, or recreation for~~  
5087 ~~assisted amusement devices;]~~

5088 ~~[(41)]~~ (36) (a) sales of photocopies by:

5089 (i) a governmental entity; or

5090 (ii) an entity within the state system of public education, including:

5091 (A) a school; or

5092 (B) the State Board of Education; or

5093 (b) sales of publications by a governmental entity;

5094 ~~[(42) amounts paid for admission to an athletic event at an institution of higher~~  
5095 ~~education that is subject to the provisions of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972,~~  
5096 ~~20 U.S.C. Sec. 1681 et seq.];]~~

5097 ~~[(43)]~~ (37) (a) sales made to or by:

- 5098 (i) an area agency on aging; or
- 5099 (ii) a senior citizen center owned by a county, city, or town; or
- 5100 (b) sales made by a senior citizen center that contracts with an area agency on aging;
- 5101 ~~[(44)]~~ (38) sales or leases of semiconductor fabricating, processing, research, or
- 5102 development materials regardless of whether the semiconductor fabricating, processing,
- 5103 research, or development materials:
  - 5104 (a) actually come into contact with a semiconductor; or
  - 5105 (b) ultimately become incorporated into real property;
- 5106 ~~[(45)]~~ (39) an amount paid by or charged to a purchaser for accommodations and
- 5107 services described in Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i) to the extent the amount is exempt under
- 5108 Section 59-12-104.2;
- 5109 ~~[(46)] beginning on September 1, 2001, the lease or use of a vehicle issued a temporary~~
- 5110 ~~sports event registration certificate in accordance with Section 41-3-306 for the event period~~
- 5111 ~~specified on the temporary sports event registration certificate;]~~
- 5112 ~~[(47)]~~ (40) (a) sales or uses of electricity, if the sales or uses are made under a retail
- 5113 tariff adopted by the Public Service Commission only for purchase of electricity produced from
- 5114 a new alternative energy source built after January 1, 2016, as designated in the tariff by the
- 5115 Public Service Commission; and
- 5116 (b) for a residential use customer only, the exemption under Subsection ~~[(47)]~~ (40)(a)
- 5117 applies only to the portion of the tariff rate a customer pays under the tariff described in
- 5118 Subsection ~~[(47)]~~ (40)(a) that exceeds the tariff rate under the tariff described in Subsection
- 5119 ~~[(47)]~~ (40)(a) that the customer would have paid absent the tariff;
- 5120 ~~[(48)]~~ (41) sales or rentals of mobility enhancing equipment if a person presents a
- 5121 prescription for the mobility enhancing equipment;
- 5122 ~~[(49)]~~ (42) sales of water in a:
  - 5123 (a) pipe;
  - 5124 (b) conduit;
  - 5125 (c) ditch; or

5126 (d) reservoir;

5127 [~~(50)~~] (43) sales of currency or coins that constitute legal tender of a state, the United

5128 States, or a foreign nation;

5129 [~~(51)~~] (44) (a) sales of an item described in Subsection [~~(51)~~] (44)(b) if the item:

5130 (i) does not constitute legal tender of a state, the United States, or a foreign nation; and

5131 (ii) has a gold, silver, or platinum content of 50% or more; and

5132 (b) Subsection [~~(51)~~] (44)(a) applies to a gold, silver, or platinum:

5133 (i) ingot;

5134 (ii) bar;

5135 (iii) medallion; or

5136 (iv) decorative coin;

5137 [~~(52)~~] (45) amounts paid on a sale-leaseback transaction;

5138 [~~(53)~~] (46) sales of a prosthetic device:

5139 (a) for use on or in a human; and

5140 (b) (i) for which a prescription is required; or

5141 (ii) if the prosthetic device is purchased by a hospital or other medical facility;

5142 [~~(54)~~] (47) (a) except as provided in Subsection [~~(54)~~] (47)(b), purchases, leases, or

5143 rentals of machinery or equipment by an establishment described in Subsection [~~(54)~~] (47)(c) if

5144 the machinery or equipment is primarily used in the production or postproduction of the

5145 following media for commercial distribution:

5146 (i) a motion picture;

5147 (ii) a television program;

5148 (iii) a movie made for television;

5149 (iv) a music video;

5150 (v) a commercial;

5151 (vi) a documentary; or

5152 (vii) a medium similar to Subsections [~~(54)~~] (47)(a)(i) through (vi) as determined by

5153 the commission by administrative rule made in accordance with Subsection [~~(54)~~] (47)(d); or



5154 (b) purchases, leases, or rentals of machinery or equipment by an establishment  
5155 described in Subsection [~~54~~] (47)(c) that is used for the production or postproduction of the  
5156 following are subject to the taxes imposed by this chapter:

- 5157 (i) a live musical performance;
- 5158 (ii) a live news program; or
- 5159 (iii) a live sporting event;

5160 (c) the following establishments listed in the 1997 North American Industry  
5161 Classification System of the federal Executive Office of the President, Office of Management  
5162 and Budget, apply to Subsections [~~54~~] (47)(a) and (b):

- 5163 (i) NAICS Code 512110; or
- 5164 (ii) NAICS Code 51219; and

5165 (d) in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
5166 commission may by rule:

5167 (i) prescribe what constitutes a medium similar to Subsections [~~54~~] (47)(a)(i) through  
5168 (vi); or

5169 (ii) define:

- 5170 (A) "commercial distribution";
- 5171 (B) "live musical performance";
- 5172 (C) "live news program"; or
- 5173 (D) "live sporting event";

5174 [~~55~~] (48) (a) leases of seven or more years or purchases made on or after July 1,  
5175 2004, but on or before June 30, 2027, of tangible personal property that:

5176 (i) is leased or purchased for or by a facility that:

- 5177 (A) is an alternative energy electricity production facility;
- 5178 (B) is located in the state; and

5179 (C) (I) becomes operational on or after July 1, 2004; or

5180 (II) has its generation capacity increased by one or more megawatts on or after July 1,  
5181 2004, as a result of the use of the tangible personal property;

5182 (ii) has an economic life of five or more years; and  
5183 (iii) is used to make the facility or the increase in capacity of the facility described in  
5184 Subsection [~~(55)~~] (48)(a)(i) operational up to the point of interconnection with an existing  
5185 transmission grid including:  
5186 (A) a wind turbine;  
5187 (B) generating equipment;  
5188 (C) a control and monitoring system;  
5189 (D) a power line;  
5190 (E) substation equipment;  
5191 (F) lighting;  
5192 (G) fencing;  
5193 (H) pipes; or  
5194 (I) other equipment used for locating a power line or pole; and  
5195 (b) this Subsection [~~(55)~~] (48) does not apply to:  
5196 (i) tangible personal property used in construction of:  
5197 (A) a new alternative energy electricity production facility; or  
5198 (B) the increase in the capacity of an alternative energy electricity production facility;  
5199 (ii) contracted services required for construction and routine maintenance activities;  
5200 and  
5201 (iii) unless the tangible personal property is used or acquired for an increase in capacity  
5202 of the facility described in Subsection [~~(55)~~] (48)(a)(i)(C)(II), tangible personal property used  
5203 or acquired after:  
5204 (A) the alternative energy electricity production facility described in Subsection [~~(55)~~]  
5205 (48)(a)(i) is operational as described in Subsection [~~(55)~~] (48)(a)(iii); or  
5206 (B) the increased capacity described in Subsection [~~(55)~~] (48)(a)(i) is operational as  
5207 described in Subsection [~~(55)~~] (48)(a)(iii);  
5208 [~~(56)~~] (49) (a) leases of seven or more years or purchases made on or after July 1,  
5209 2004, but on or before June 30, 2027, of tangible personal property that:

- 5210 (i) is leased or purchased for or by a facility that:
- 5211 (A) is a waste energy production facility;
- 5212 (B) is located in the state; and
- 5213 (C) (I) becomes operational on or after July 1, 2004; or
- 5214 (II) has its generation capacity increased by one or more megawatts on or after July 1,
- 5215 2004, as a result of the use of the tangible personal property;
- 5216 (ii) has an economic life of five or more years; and
- 5217 (iii) is used to make the facility or the increase in capacity of the facility described in
- 5218 Subsection [~~(56)~~] (49)(a)(i) operational up to the point of interconnection with an existing
- 5219 transmission grid including:
- 5220 (A) generating equipment;
- 5221 (B) a control and monitoring system;
- 5222 (C) a power line;
- 5223 (D) substation equipment;
- 5224 (E) lighting;
- 5225 (F) fencing;
- 5226 (G) pipes; or
- 5227 (H) other equipment used for locating a power line or pole; and
- 5228 (b) this Subsection [~~(56)~~] (49) does not apply to:
- 5229 (i) tangible personal property used in construction of:
- 5230 (A) a new waste energy facility; or
- 5231 (B) the increase in the capacity of a waste energy facility;
- 5232 (ii) contracted services required for construction and routine maintenance activities;
- 5233 and
- 5234 (iii) unless the tangible personal property is used or acquired for an increase in capacity
- 5235 described in Subsection [~~(56)~~] (49)(a)(i)(C)(II), tangible personal property used or acquired
- 5236 after:
- 5237 (A) the waste energy facility described in Subsection [~~(56)~~] (49)(a)(i) is operational as

5238 described in Subsection [~~(56)~~] (49)(a)(iii); or

5239 (B) the increased capacity described in Subsection [~~(56)~~] (49)(a)(i) is operational as

5240 described in Subsection [~~(56)~~] (49)(a)(iii);

5241 [~~(57)~~] (50) (a) leases of five or more years or purchases made on or after July 1, 2004,

5242 but on or before June 30, 2027, of tangible personal property that:

5243 (i) is leased or purchased for or by a facility that:

5244 (A) is located in the state;

5245 (B) produces fuel from alternative energy, including:

5246 (I) methanol; or

5247 (II) ethanol; and

5248 (C) (I) becomes operational on or after July 1, 2004; or

5249 (II) has its capacity to produce fuel increase by 25% or more on or after July 1, 2004, as

5250 a result of the installation of the tangible personal property;

5251 (ii) has an economic life of five or more years; and

5252 (iii) is installed on the facility described in Subsection [~~(57)~~] (50)(a)(i);

5253 (b) this Subsection [~~(57)~~] (50) does not apply to:

5254 (i) tangible personal property used in construction of:

5255 (A) a new facility described in Subsection [~~(57)~~] (50)(a)(i); or

5256 (B) the increase in capacity of the facility described in Subsection [~~(57)~~] (50)(a)(i); or

5257 (ii) contracted services required for construction and routine maintenance activities;

5258 and

5259 (iii) unless the tangible personal property is used or acquired for an increase in capacity

5260 described in Subsection [~~(57)~~] (50)(a)(i)(C)(II), tangible personal property used or acquired

5261 after:

5262 (A) the facility described in Subsection [~~(57)~~] (50)(a)(i) is operational; or

5263 (B) the increased capacity described in Subsection [~~(57)~~] (50)(a)(i) is operational;

5264 [~~(58)~~] (51) (a) subject to Subsection [~~(58)~~(b) or (c)] (51)(b), sales of tangible personal

5265 property or a product transferred electronically to a person within this state if that tangible

5266 personal property or product transferred electronically is subsequently shipped outside the state  
5267 and incorporated pursuant to contract into and becomes a part of real property located outside  
5268 of this state; and

5269 (b) the exemption under Subsection [~~(58)~~] (51)(a) is not allowed to the extent that the  
5270 other state or political entity to which the tangible personal property is shipped imposes a sales,  
5271 use, gross receipts, or other similar transaction excise tax on the transaction against which the  
5272 other state or political entity allows a credit for sales and use taxes imposed by this chapter;  
5273 [~~and~~]

5274 [~~(c) notwithstanding the time period of Subsection 59-1-1410(8) for filing for a refund,~~  
5275 ~~a person may claim the exemption allowed by this Subsection (58) for a sale by filing for a~~  
5276 ~~refund:]~~

5277 [~~(i) if the sale is made on or after July 1, 2004, but on or before June 30, 2008;]~~

5278 [~~(ii) as if this Subsection (58) as in effect on July 1, 2008, were in effect on the day on~~  
5279 ~~which the sale is made;]~~

5280 [~~(iii) if the person did not claim the exemption allowed by this Subsection (58) for the~~  
5281 ~~sale prior to filing for the refund;]~~

5282 [~~(iv) for sales and use taxes paid under this chapter on the sale;]~~

5283 [~~(v) in accordance with Section 59-1-1410; and]~~

5284 [~~(vi) subject to any extension allowed for filing for a refund under Section 59-1-1410,~~  
5285 ~~if the person files for the refund on or before June 30, 2011;]~~

5286 [~~(59) purchases:]~~

5287 [~~(a) of one or more of the following items in printed or electronic format:]~~

5288 [~~(i) a list containing information that includes one or more:]~~

5289 [~~(A) names; or]~~

5290 [~~(B) addresses; or]~~

5291 [~~(ii) a database containing information that includes one or more:]~~

5292 [~~(A) names; or]~~

5293 [~~(B) addresses; and]~~

5294            [~~(b)~~ used to send direct mail;]

5295            [~~(60)~~] (52) redemptions or repurchases of a product by a person if that product was:

5296            (a) delivered to a pawnbroker as part of a pawn transaction; and

5297            (b) redeemed or repurchased within the time period established in a written agreement

5298 between the person and the pawnbroker for redeeming or repurchasing the product;

5299            [~~(61)~~] (53) (a) purchases or leases of an item described in Subsection [~~(61)~~] (53)(b) if

5300 the item:

5301            (i) is purchased or leased by, or on behalf of, a telecommunications service provider;

5302 and

5303            (ii) has a useful economic life of one or more years; and

5304            (b) the following apply to Subsection [~~(61)~~] (53)(a):

5305            (i) telecommunications enabling or facilitating equipment, machinery, or software;

5306            (ii) telecommunications equipment, machinery, or software required for 911 service;

5307            (iii) telecommunications maintenance or repair equipment, machinery, or software;

5308            (iv) telecommunications switching or routing equipment, machinery, or software; or

5309            (v) telecommunications transmission equipment, machinery, or software;

5310            [~~(62)~~] (54) (a) beginning on July 1, 2006, and ending on June 30, 2027, purchases of

5311 tangible personal property or a product transferred electronically that are used in the research

5312 and development of alternative energy technology; and

5313            (b) in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the

5314 commission may, for purposes of Subsection [~~(62)~~] (54)(a), make rules defining what

5315 constitutes purchases of tangible personal property or a product transferred electronically that

5316 are used in the research and development of alternative energy technology;

5317            [~~(63)~~] (55) (a) purchases of tangible personal property or a product transferred

5318 electronically if:

5319            (i) the tangible personal property or product transferred electronically is:

5320            (A) purchased outside of this state;

5321            (B) brought into this state at any time after the purchase described in Subsection [~~(63)~~]

5322 (55)(a)(i)(A); and  
5323 (C) used in conducting business in this state; and  
5324 (ii) for:  
5325 (A) tangible personal property or a product transferred electronically other than the  
5326 tangible personal property described in Subsection [~~(63)~~] (55)(a)(ii)(B), the first use of the  
5327 property for a purpose for which the property is designed occurs outside of this state; or  
5328 (B) a vehicle other than a vehicle sold to an authorized carrier, the vehicle is registered  
5329 outside of this state;  
5330 (b) the exemption provided for in Subsection [~~(63)~~] (55)(a) does not apply to:  
5331 (i) a lease or rental of tangible personal property or a product transferred electronically;  
5332 or  
5333 (ii) a sale of a vehicle exempt under Subsection [~~(33)~~] (30); and  
5334 (c) in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, for  
5335 purposes of Subsection [~~(63)~~] (55)(a), the commission may by rule define what constitutes the  
5336 following:  
5337 (i) conducting business in this state if that phrase has the same meaning in this  
5338 Subsection [~~(63)~~] (55) as in Subsection [~~(24)~~] (21);  
5339 (ii) the first use of tangible personal property or a product transferred electronically if  
5340 that phrase has the same meaning in this Subsection [~~(63)~~] (55) as in Subsection [~~(24)~~] (21); or  
5341 (iii) a purpose for which tangible personal property or a product transferred  
5342 electronically is designed if that phrase has the same meaning in this Subsection [~~(63)~~] (55) as  
5343 in Subsection [~~(24)~~] (21);  
5344 [~~(64)~~] (56) sales of disposable home medical equipment or supplies if:  
5345 (a) a person presents a prescription for the disposable home medical equipment or  
5346 supplies;  
5347 (b) the disposable home medical equipment or supplies are used exclusively by the  
5348 person to whom the prescription described in Subsection [~~(64)~~] (56)(a) is issued; and  
5349 (c) the disposable home medical equipment and supplies are listed as eligible for

5350 payment under:

5351 (i) Title XVIII, federal Social Security Act; or

5352 (ii) the state plan for medical assistance under Title XIX, federal Social Security Act;

5353 [~~(65) sales;~~]

5354 [~~(a) to a public transit district under Title 17B, Chapter 2a, Part 8, Public Transit~~

5355 ~~District Act; or]~~

5356 [~~(b) of tangible personal property to a subcontractor of a public transit district, if the~~

5357 ~~tangible personal property is;~~]

5358 [~~(i) clearly identified; and]~~

5359 [~~(ii) installed or converted to real property owned by the public transit district;]~~

5360 [~~(66)~~ (57) sales of construction materials:

5361 (a) purchased on or after July 1, 2010;

5362 (b) purchased by, on behalf of, or for the benefit of an international airport:

5363 (i) located within a county of the first class; and

5364 (ii) that has a United States customs office on its premises; and

5365 (c) if the construction materials are:

5366 (i) clearly identified;

5367 (ii) segregated; and

5368 (iii) installed or converted to real property:

5369 (A) owned or operated by the international airport described in Subsection [~~(66)~~

5370 (57)(b); and

5371 (B) located at the international airport described in Subsection [~~(66)~~ (57)(b);

5372 [~~(67)~~ (58) sales of construction materials:

5373 (a) purchased on or after July 1, 2008;

5374 (b) purchased by, on behalf of, or for the benefit of a new airport:

5375 (i) located within a county of the second class; and

5376 (ii) that is owned or operated by a city in which an airline as defined in Section

5377 59-2-102 is headquartered; and



5378 (c) if the construction materials are:  
5379 (i) clearly identified;  
5380 (ii) segregated; and  
5381 (iii) installed or converted to real property:  
5382 (A) owned or operated by the new airport described in Subsection ~~[(67)]~~ (58)(b);  
5383 (B) located at the new airport described in Subsection ~~[(67)]~~ (58)(b); and  
5384 (C) as part of the construction of the new airport described in Subsection ~~[(67)]~~  
5385 (58)(b);  
5386 ~~[(68) sales of fuel to a common carrier that is a railroad for use in a locomotive~~  
5387 ~~engine;]~~  
5388 ~~[(69)]~~ (59) purchases and sales described in Section 63H-4-111;  
5389 ~~[(70)]~~ (60) (a) sales of tangible personal property to an aircraft maintenance, repair, and  
5390 overhaul provider for use in the maintenance, repair, overhaul, or refurbishment in this state of  
5391 a fixed wing turbine powered aircraft if that fixed wing turbine powered aircraft's registration  
5392 lists a state or country other than this state as the location of registry of the fixed wing turbine  
5393 powered aircraft; or  
5394 (b) sales of tangible personal property by an aircraft maintenance, repair, and overhaul  
5395 provider in connection with the maintenance, repair, overhaul, or refurbishment in this state of  
5396 a fixed wing turbine powered aircraft if that fixed wing turbine powered aircraft's registration  
5397 lists a state or country other than this state as the location of registry of the fixed wing turbine  
5398 powered aircraft;  
5399 ~~[(71) subject to Section 59-12-104.4, sales of a textbook for a higher education~~  
5400 ~~course;]~~  
5401 ~~[(a) to a person admitted to an institution of higher education; and]~~  
5402 ~~[(b) by a seller, other than a bookstore owned by an institution of higher education, if~~  
5403 ~~51% or more of that seller's sales revenue for the previous calendar quarter are sales of a~~  
5404 ~~textbook for a higher education course;]~~  
5405 ~~[(72)]~~ (61) a license fee or tax a municipality imposes in accordance with Subsection

5406 10-1-203(5) on a purchaser from a business for which the municipality provides an enhanced  
5407 level of municipal services;

5408 [~~(73)~~] (62) amounts paid or charged for construction materials used in the construction  
5409 of a new or expanding life science research and development facility in the state, if the  
5410 construction materials are:

5411 (a) clearly identified;

5412 (b) segregated; and

5413 (c) installed or converted to real property;

5414 [~~(74)~~] (63) amounts paid or charged for:

5415 (a) a purchase or lease of machinery and equipment that:

5416 (i) are used in performing qualified research:

5417 (A) as defined in Section 41(d), Internal Revenue Code; and

5418 (B) in the state; and

5419 (ii) have an economic life of three or more years; and

5420 (b) normal operating repair or replacement parts:

5421 (i) for the machinery and equipment described in Subsection [~~(74)~~] (63)(a); and

5422 (ii) that have an economic life of three or more years;

5423 [~~(75)~~] (64) a sale or lease of tangible personal property used in the preparation of  
5424 prepared food if:

5425 (a) for a sale:

5426 (i) the ownership of the seller and the ownership of the purchaser are identical; and

5427 (ii) the seller or the purchaser paid a tax under this chapter on the purchase of that

5428 tangible personal property prior to making the sale; or

5429 (b) for a lease:

5430 (i) the ownership of the lessor and the ownership of the lessee are identical; and

5431 (ii) the lessor or the lessee paid a tax under this chapter on the purchase of that tangible

5432 personal property prior to making the lease;

5433 [~~(76)~~] (65) (a) purchases of machinery or equipment if:

5434 (i) the purchaser is an establishment described in NAICS Subsector 713, Amusement,  
5435 Gambling, and Recreation Industries, of the 2012 North American Industry Classification  
5436 System of the federal Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget;  
5437 (ii) the machinery or equipment:  
5438 (A) has an economic life of three or more years; and  
5439 (B) is used by one or more persons who pay admission or user fees described in  
5440 Subsection 59-12-103(1)(f) to the purchaser of the machinery and equipment; and  
5441 (iii) 51% or more of the purchaser's sales revenue for the previous calendar quarter is:  
5442 (A) amounts paid or charged as admission or user fees described in Subsection  
5443 59-12-103(1)(f); and  
5444 (B) subject to taxation under this chapter; and  
5445 (b) in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
5446 commission may make rules for verifying that 51% of a purchaser's sales revenue for the  
5447 previous calendar quarter is:  
5448 (i) amounts paid or charged as admission or user fees described in Subsection  
5449 59-12-103(1)(f); and  
5450 (ii) subject to taxation under this chapter;  
5451 ~~[(77)]~~ (66) purchases of a short-term lodging consumable by a business that provides  
5452 accommodations and services described in Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i);  
5453 ~~[(78) amounts paid or charged to access a database:]~~  
5454 ~~[(a) if the primary purpose for accessing the database is to view or retrieve information~~  
5455 ~~from the database; and]~~  
5456 ~~[(b) not including amounts paid or charged for a:]~~  
5457 ~~[(i) digital audiowork;]~~  
5458 ~~[(ii) digital audio-visual work; or]~~  
5459 ~~[(iii) digital book;]~~  
5460 ~~[(79)]~~ (67) amounts paid or charged for a purchase or lease made by an electronic  
5461 financial payment service, of:

- 5462 (a) machinery and equipment that:
- 5463 (i) are used in the operation of the electronic financial payment service; and
- 5464 (ii) have an economic life of three or more years; and
- 5465 (b) normal operating repair or replacement parts that:
- 5466 (i) are used in the operation of the electronic financial payment service; and
- 5467 (ii) have an economic life of three or more years;
- 5468 ~~[(80)]~~ (68) ~~[beginning on April 1, 2013,]~~ sales of a fuel cell as defined in Section
- 5469 [54-15-102](#);
- 5470 ~~[(81)]~~ (69) amounts paid or charged for a purchase or lease of tangible personal
- 5471 property or a product transferred electronically if the tangible personal property or product
- 5472 transferred electronically:
- 5473 (a) is stored, used, or consumed in the state; and
- 5474 (b) is temporarily brought into the state from another state:
- 5475 (i) during a disaster period as defined in Section [53-2a-1202](#);
- 5476 (ii) by an out-of-state business as defined in Section [53-2a-1202](#);
- 5477 (iii) for a declared state disaster or emergency as defined in Section [53-2a-1202](#); and
- 5478 (iv) for disaster- or emergency-related work as defined in Section [53-2a-1202](#);
- 5479 ~~[(82)]~~ (70) sales of goods and services at a morale, welfare, and recreation facility, as
- 5480 defined in Section [39-9-102](#), made pursuant to Title 39, Chapter 9, State Morale, Welfare, and
- 5481 Recreation Program;
- 5482 ~~[(83)]~~ (71) amounts paid or charged for a purchase or lease of molten magnesium;
- 5483 ~~[(84)]~~ (72) amounts paid or charged for a purchase or lease made by a qualifying
- 5484 ~~[enterprise]~~ data center or an occupant of a qualifying data center of machinery, equipment, or
- 5485 normal operating repair or replacement parts, if the machinery, equipment, or normal operating
- 5486 repair or replacement parts:
- 5487 (a) are used in ~~[the operation of the establishment; and]~~:
- 5488 (i) the operation of the qualifying data center; or
- 5489 (ii) the occupant's operations in the qualifying data center; and

5490 (b) have an economic life of one or more years;

5491 ~~[(85) sales of cleaning or washing of a vehicle, except for cleaning or washing of a~~  
5492 ~~vehicle that includes cleaning or washing of the interior of the vehicle;]~~

5493 ~~[(86)]~~ (73) amounts paid or charged for a purchase or lease of machinery, equipment,  
5494 normal operating repair or replacement parts, catalysts, chemicals, reagents, solutions, or  
5495 supplies used or consumed:

5496 (a) by a refiner who owns, leases, operates, controls, or supervises a refinery as defined  
5497 in Section 63M-4-701 located in the state;

5498 (b) if the machinery, equipment, normal operating repair or replacement parts,  
5499 catalysts, chemicals, reagents, solutions, or supplies are used or consumed in:

5500 (i) the production process to produce gasoline or diesel fuel, or at which blendstock is  
5501 added to gasoline or diesel fuel;

5502 (ii) research and development;

5503 (iii) transporting, storing, or managing raw materials, work in process, finished  
5504 products, and waste materials produced from refining gasoline or diesel fuel, or adding  
5505 blendstock to gasoline or diesel fuel;

5506 (iv) developing or maintaining a road, tunnel, excavation, or similar feature used in  
5507 refining; or

5508 (v) preventing, controlling, or reducing pollutants from refining; and

5509 (c) beginning on July 1, 2021, if the person has obtained a form certified by the Office  
5510 of Energy Development under Subsection 63M-4-702(2);

5511 ~~[(87)]~~ (74) amounts paid to or charged by a proprietor for accommodations and  
5512 services, as defined in Section 63H-1-205, if the proprietor is subject to the MIDA  
5513 accommodations tax imposed under Section 63H-1-205;

5514 ~~[(88)]~~ (75) amounts paid or charged for a purchase or lease of machinery, equipment,  
5515 normal operating repair or replacement parts, or materials, except for office equipment or  
5516 office supplies, by an establishment, as the commission defines that term in accordance with  
5517 Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, that:

5518 (a) is described in NAICS Code 621511, Medical Laboratories, of the 2017 North  
5519 American Industry Classification System of the federal Executive Office of the President,  
5520 Office of Management and Budget;

5521 (b) is located in this state; and

5522 (c) uses the machinery, equipment, normal operating repair or replacement parts, or  
5523 materials in the operation of the establishment; ~~and~~

5524 ~~[(89)]~~ (76) amounts paid or charged for an item exempt under Section 59-12-104.10[-];

5525 (77) if paid for through a machine that accepts only cash for payment and if the  
5526 machine is the only method by which to pay:

5527 (a) sales of cleaning or washing of tangible personal property if the cleaning or  
5528 washing of the tangible personal property is not assisted cleaning or washing of tangible  
5529 personal property;

5530 (b) sales of food and food ingredients or prepared food from a vending machine if:

5531 (i) the proceeds of each sale do not exceed \$1; and

5532 (ii) the seller or operator of the vending machine reports an amount equal to 150% of  
5533 the cost of the food and food ingredients or prepared food as goods consumed;

5534 (c) sales or rentals of the right to use or operate an unassisted amusement device for  
5535 amusement, entertainment, or recreation; and

5536 (78) amounts paid or charged for tangible personal property that:

5537 (a) is not electricity, gas, machinery, equipment, vehicles, parts, office equipment, or  
5538 office supplies; and

5539 (b) is consumed as part of a service described in Subsection 59-12-103(1)(g), (h), or  
5540 (j).

5541 Section 48. Section 59-12-104.5 is amended to read:

5542 **59-12-104.5. Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee review of sales and use**  
5543 **taxes.**

5544 The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall:

5545 (1) review Subsection 59-12-104~~[(28)]~~(25) before October 1 of the year after the year

5546 in which Congress permits a state to participate in the special supplemental nutrition program  
5547 under 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1786 even if state or local sales taxes are collected within the state on  
5548 purchases of food under that program; and

5549 (2) review Subsection ~~59-12-104(21)~~(18) before October 1 of the year after the year  
5550 in which Congress permits a state to participate in the SNAP as defined in Section 35A-1-102,  
5551 even if state or local sales taxes are collected within the state on purchases of food under that  
5552 program.

5553 Section 49. Section **59-12-1201** is amended to read:

5554 **59-12-1201. Motor vehicle rental tax -- Rate -- Exemptions -- Administration,**  
5555 **collection, and enforcement of tax -- Administrative charge -- Deposits.**

5556 (1) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (3), there is imposed a tax of [~~2.5%~~] 4% on all  
5557 short-term leases and rentals of motor vehicles not exceeding 30 days.

5558 (b) The tax imposed in this section is in addition to all other state, county, or municipal  
5559 fees and taxes imposed on rentals of motor vehicles.

5560 (2) (a) Subject to Subsection (2)(b), a tax rate repeal or tax rate change for the tax  
5561 imposed under Subsection (1) shall take effect on the first day of a calendar quarter.

5562 (b) (i) For a transaction subject to a tax under Subsection (1), a tax rate increase shall  
5563 take effect on the first day of the first billing period:

5564 (A) that begins after the effective date of the tax rate increase; and

5565 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of a tax rate  
5566 increase imposed under Subsection (1).

5567 (ii) For a transaction subject to a tax under Subsection (1), the repeal of a tax or a tax  
5568 rate decrease shall take effect on the first day of the last billing period:

5569 (A) that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease;  
5570 and

5571 (B) if the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal  
5572 of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under Subsection (1).

5573 (3) A motor vehicle is exempt from the tax imposed under Subsection (1) if:

5574 (a) the motor vehicle is registered for a gross laden weight of 12,001 or more pounds;  
5575 (b) the motor vehicle is rented as a personal household goods moving van; or  
5576 (c) the lease or rental of the motor vehicle is made for the purpose of temporarily  
5577 replacing a person's motor vehicle that is being repaired pursuant to a repair agreement or an  
5578 insurance agreement.

5579 (4) (a) (i) The tax authorized under this section shall be administered, collected, and  
5580 enforced in accordance with:

5581 (A) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under Part 1,  
5582 Tax Collection; and

5583 (B) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies.

5584 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(a)(i), a tax under this part is not subject to  
5585 Subsections 59-12-103(4) through (10) or Section 59-12-107.1 or 59-12-123.

5586 (b) The commission shall retain and deposit an administrative charge in accordance  
5587 with Section 59-1-306 from the ~~revenues~~ revenue the commission collects from a tax under  
5588 this part.

5589 (c) Except as provided under Subsection (4)(b), all revenue received by the  
5590 commission under this section shall be deposited daily with the state treasurer and credited  
5591 monthly to the Marda Dillree Corridor Preservation Fund under Section 72-2-117.

5592 Section 50. Section 59-13-202 is amended to read:

5593 **59-13-202. Refund of tax for agricultural uses on individual income and**  
5594 **corporate franchise and income tax returns -- Application for permit for refund --**  
5595 **Division of Finance to pay claims -- Rules permitted to enforce part -- Penalties --**  
5596 **Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee study.**

5597 (1) As used in this section:

5598 (a) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (1)(a)(ii), "claimant" means a resident or  
5599 nonresident person.

5600 (ii) "Claimant" does not include an estate or trust.

5601 (b) "Estate" means a nonresident estate or a resident estate.



5602 (c) "Refundable tax credit" or "tax credit" means a tax credit that a claimant, estate, or  
5603 trust may claim:

5604 (i) as provided by statute; and

5605 (ii) regardless of whether, for the taxable year for which the claimant, estate, or trust  
5606 claims the tax credit, the claimant, estate, or trust has a tax liability under:

5607 (A) Chapter 7, Corporate Franchise and Income Taxes; or

5608 (B) Chapter 10, Individual Income Tax Act.

5609 (d) "Trust" means a nonresident trust or a resident trust.

5610 (2) Any claimant, estate, or trust that purchases and uses any motor fuel within the state  
5611 for the purpose of operating or propelling stationary farm engines and self-propelled farm  
5612 machinery used for nonhighway agricultural uses, and that has paid the tax on the motor fuel as  
5613 provided by this part, is entitled to a refund of the tax subject to the conditions and limitations  
5614 provided under this part.

5615 (3) (a) A claimant, estate, or trust desiring a nonhighway agricultural use refund under  
5616 this part shall claim the refund as a refundable tax credit on the tax return the claimant, estate,  
5617 or trust files under:

5618 (i) Chapter 7, Corporate Franchise and Income Taxes; or

5619 (ii) Chapter 10, Individual Income Tax Act.

5620 (b) A claimant, estate, or trust not subject to filing a tax return described in Subsection  
5621 (3)(a) shall obtain a permit and file claims on a calendar year basis.

5622 (c) Any claimant, estate, or trust claiming a refundable tax credit under this section is  
5623 required to furnish any or all of the information outlined in this section upon request of the  
5624 commission.

5625 (d) A refundable tax credit under this section is allowed only on purchases on which  
5626 tax is paid during the taxable year covered by the tax return.

5627 (4) In order to obtain a permit for a refund of motor fuel tax paid, an application shall  
5628 be filed containing:

5629 (a) the name of the claimant, estate, or trust;

5630 (b) the claimant's, estate's, or trust's address;

5631 (c) location and number of acres owned and operated, location and number of acres  
5632 rented and operated, the latter of which shall be verified by a signed statement from the legal  
5633 owner;

5634 (d) number of acres planted to each crop, type of soil, and whether irrigated or dry; and

5635 (e) make, size, and type of fuel used and power rating of each piece of equipment using  
5636 fuel. If the claimant, estate, or trust is an operator of self-propelled or tractor-pulled farm  
5637 machinery with which the claimant, estate, or trust works for hire doing custom jobs for other  
5638 farmers, the application shall include information the commission requires and shall all be  
5639 contained in, and be considered part of, the original application. The claimant, estate, or trust  
5640 shall also file with the application a certificate from the county assessor showing each piece of  
5641 equipment using fuel. This original application and all information contained in it constitutes a  
5642 permanent file with the commission in the name of the claimant, estate, or trust.

5643 (5) A claimant, estate, or trust claiming the right to a refund of motor fuel tax paid shall  
5644 file a claim with the commission by April 15 of each year for the refund for the previous  
5645 calendar year. The claim shall state the name and address of the claimant, estate, or trust, the  
5646 number of gallons of motor fuel purchased for nonhighway agricultural uses, and the amount  
5647 paid for the motor fuel. The claimant, estate, or trust shall retain the original invoice to support  
5648 the claim. No more than one claim for a tax refund may be filed annually by each user of  
5649 motor fuel purchased for nonhighway agricultural uses.

5650 (6) Upon commission approval of the claim for a refund, the Division of Finance shall  
5651 pay the amount found due to the claimant, estate, or trust. The total amount of claims for  
5652 refunds shall be paid from motor fuel taxes.

5653 (7) The commission may refuse to accept as evidence of purchase or payment any  
5654 instruments that show alteration or that fail to indicate the quantity of the purchase, the price of  
5655 the motor fuel, a statement that the motor fuel is purchased for purposes other than  
5656 transportation, and the date of purchase and delivery. If the commission is not satisfied with  
5657 the evidence submitted in connection with the claim, the commission may reject the claim or

5658 require additional evidence.

5659 (8) A claimant, estate, or trust aggrieved by the decision of the commission with  
5660 respect to a refundable tax credit or refund may file a request for agency action, requesting a  
5661 hearing before the commission.

5662 (9) A claimant, estate, or trust that makes any false claim, report, or statement, as  
5663 claimant, estate, trust, agent, or creditor, with intent to defraud or secure a refund to which the  
5664 claimant, estate, or trust is not entitled, is subject to the criminal penalties provided under  
5665 Section 59-1-401, and the commission shall initiate the filing of a complaint for alleged  
5666 violations of this part. In addition to these penalties, the claimant, estate, or trust may not  
5667 receive any refund as a claimant, estate, or trust or as a creditor of a claimant, estate, or trust for  
5668 refund for a period of five years.

5669 ~~[(10)(a) In accordance with any rules prescribed by the commission under Subsection~~  
5670 ~~(10)(b), the Division of Finance shall transfer at least annually from the Transportation Fund~~  
5671 ~~into the Education Fund an amount equal to the amount of the refund claimed under this~~  
5672 ~~section.]~~

5673 ~~[(b)]~~ (10) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking  
5674 Act, the commission may make rules providing procedures for:

5675 (i) making a refund to a claimant, estate, or trust as required by Subsection (3)(a)(i); or

5676 ~~[(ii) making a transfer from the Transportation Fund into the Education Fund as~~  
5677 ~~required by Subsection (10)(a); or]~~

5678 ~~[(iii)]~~ (ii) enforcing this part.

5679 (11) (a) On or before November 30, 2017, and every three years after 2017, the  
5680 Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall review the tax credit provided by this section  
5681 and make recommendations concerning whether the tax credit should be continued, modified,  
5682 or repealed.

5683 (b) In conducting the review required by Subsection (11)(a), the Revenue and Taxation  
5684 Interim Committee shall:

5685 (i) schedule time on at least one committee agenda to conduct the review;

5686 (ii) invite state agencies, individuals, and organizations concerned with the credit under  
5687 review to provide testimony;

5688 (iii) ensure that the recommendations described in this section include an evaluation of:

5689 (A) the cost of the tax credit to the state;

5690 (B) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and

5691 (C) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit; and

5692 (iv) undertake other review efforts as determined by the chairs of the Revenue and  
5693 Taxation Interim Committee.

5694 Section 51. Section **59-13-323** is enacted to read:

5695 **59-13-323. Additional special fuel tax on diesel fuel.**

5696 (1) A supplier shall pay an additional special fuel tax on diesel fuel that is subject to  
5697 the special fuel tax imposed under Section 59-13-301 in an amount equal to:

5698 (a) beginning on April 1, 2020, and ending on December 31, 2021, six cents per gallon;

5699 and

5700 (b) beginning on January 1, 2022, 10 cents per gallon.

5701 (2) (a) The commission shall deposit daily the revenue that the commission collects  
5702 under this section with the state treasurer.

5703 (b) Notwithstanding Section 59-13-301, the state treasurer shall credit the revenue  
5704 deposited in accordance with Subsection (2)(a) to the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005  
5705 created in Section 72-2-124.

5706 (3) (a) A person entitled to a refund of a special fuel tax under this part may receive a  
5707 refund of the additional special fuel tax due under this section for the same gallons that the  
5708 person is entitled to a refund of a special fuel tax.

5709 (b) Notwithstanding Section 59-13-318, the total amount of claims for refunds under  
5710 Subsection (3)(a) shall be paid from the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005.

5711 (4) Beginning in 2021, the commission shall submit annually on or before October 1,  
5712 an electronic report to a legislative committee designated by the Legislative Management  
5713 Committee that:

5714 (a) states the amount of revenue collected from the tax imposed under Section  
5715 59-13-323 during the preceding fiscal year; and

5716 (b) provides an estimate of the revenue that will be collected from the tax imposed  
5717 under Section 59-13-323 during the current fiscal year.

5718 Section 52. Section **59-13-601** is enacted to read:

5719 **Part 6. Sales Tax on Motor Fuel and Special Fuel, Other than Diesel Fuel**  
5720 **59-13-601. Sales tax on motor fuel and special fuel, other than diesel fuel.**

5721 (1) (a) As used in this part, "nondiesel special fuel" means special fuel, other than  
5722 diesel fuel.

5723 (b) For purposes of this part, the definitions in Section 59-13-102 that contain the  
5724 words special fuel in the definition shall be read as though the words special fuel were replaced  
5725 with nondiesel special fuel.

5726 (2) (a) Beginning on April 1, 2020, and subject to the other provisions of this  
5727 Subsection (2), a sales tax is imposed on motor fuel and nondiesel special fuel at an amount  
5728 equal to the product of:

5729 (i) the rate described in Subsection 59-12-103(2)(a)(i)(A);

5730 (ii) the average daily rack price, calculated in accordance with Subsection (3) or (4);

5731 and

5732 (iii) (A) the number of gallons of motor fuel;

5733 (B) the number of diesel gallon equivalent for liquified natural gas;

5734 (C) the number of gasoline gallon equivalent for compressed natural gas or hydrogen;

5735 or

5736 (D) the number of units sold of nondiesel special fuel that is not liquified natural gas,  
5737 compressed natural gas, or hydrogen.

5738 (b) (i) The distributor shall pay the tax on motor fuel.

5739 (ii) The supplier shall pay the tax on nondiesel special fuel.

5740 (c) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(c)(iii), the provisions of Part 2, Motor  
5741 Fuel, apply to the sales tax imposed by this section on motor fuel.

5742 (ii) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(c)(iii), the provisions of Part 3, Special Fuel,  
5743 apply to the sales tax imposed by this section on nondiesel special fuel.

5744 (iii) (A) The sales tax rate on motor fuel and nondiesel special fuel is as provided in  
5745 this Subsection (2).

5746 (B) The treasurer shall deposit the revenue collected from the sales tax imposed under  
5747 this section into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created in Section [72-2-124](#).

5748 (C) The commission shall pay any refunds from the Transportation Investment Fund of  
5749 2005 created in Section [72-2-124](#).

5750 (3) (a) The commission shall determine annually the average daily rack price for motor  
5751 fuel.

5752 (b) For the 2020 calendar year, the commission shall make the determination required  
5753 by Subsection (3)(a) by:

5754 (i) calculating the previous fiscal year statewide average rack price of a gallon of  
5755 regular unleaded motor fuel, excluding federal and state excise taxes, for the 12 months ending  
5756 on the previous June 30 as published by an oil pricing service; and

5757 (ii) rounding to the nearest one-hundredth of a cent.

5758 (c) For the 2021 calendar year, the commission shall make the determination required  
5759 by Subsection (3)(a) by:

5760 (i) calculating the previous two fiscal years' statewide average rack price of a gallon of  
5761 regular unleaded motor fuel, excluding federal and state excise taxes, for the 24 months ending  
5762 on the previous June 30 as published by an oil pricing service.

5763 (d) Beginning on January 1, 2022, the commission shall make the determination  
5764 required by Subsection (3)(a) by:

5765 (i) calculating the previous three fiscal years' statewide average rack price of a gallon  
5766 of regular unleaded motor fuel, excluding federal and state excise taxes, for the 36 months  
5767 ending on the previous June 30 as published by an oil pricing service; and

5768 (ii) rounding to the nearest one-hundredth of a cent.

5769 (e) If the average daily rack price of a gallon of motor fuel determined under

5770 Subsection (3)(c) or (d) is less than the average daily rack price of a gallon of motor fuel  
5771 calculated in accordance with Subsection (3)(b), the average daily rack price shall be the  
5772 average daily rack price calculated in accordance with Subsection (3)(b).

5773 (4) The average daily rack price for nondiesel special fuel is the product of:

5774 (a) the average daily rack price calculated in accordance with Subsection (3); and

5775 (b) the percentage calculated by dividing the rate calculated in accordance with

5776 Subsection 59-13-301(12) by the rate calculated in accordance with Subsection 59-13-201(1).

5777 (5) (a) The commission shall annually:

5778 (i) publish the average daily rack prices calculated in accordance with Subsections (3)

5779 and (4); and

5780 (ii) post or otherwise make public the average daily rack prices no later than 60 days

5781 prior to the annual effective date under Subsection (5)(b).

5782 (b) The average daily rack price described in Subsection (2) and calculated in  
5783 accordance with Subsections (3) and (4) shall take effect:

5784 (i) for the 2020 calendar year, on April 1; and

5785 (ii) beginning with the 2021 calendar year, on January 1 of each year.

5786 Section 53. Section **63I-2-241** is enacted to read:

5787 **63I-2-241. Repeal dates -- Title 41.**

5788 Subsection 41-6a-702(5), which allows a vehicle with a clean fuel vehicle decal to

5789 travel in a lane designated for the use of high occupancy vehicles regardless of the number of  
5790 occupants, is repealed September 30, 2025.

5791 Section 54. Section **63I-2-253** is amended to read:

5792 **63I-2-253. Repeal dates -- Titles 53 through 53G.**

5793 (1) (a) Subsections **53B-2a-103**(2) and (4), regarding the composition of the UTech  
5794 Board of Trustees and the transition to that composition, are repealed July 1, 2019.

5795 (b) When repealing Subsections **53B-2a-103**(2) and (4), the Office of Legislative

5796 Research and General Counsel shall, in addition to its authority under Subsection **36-12-12**(3),

5797 make necessary changes to subsection numbering and cross references.

5798 (2) (a) Subsection 53B-2a-108(5), regarding exceptions to the composition of a  
5799 technical college board of directors, is repealed July 1, 2022.

5800 (b) When repealing Subsection 53B-2a-108(5), the Office of Legislative Research and  
5801 General Counsel shall, in addition to its authority under Subsection 36-12-12(3), make  
5802 necessary changes to subsection numbering and cross references.

5803 (3) Section 53B-6-105.7 is repealed July 1, 2024.

5804 (4) (a) Subsection 53B-7-705(6)(b)(ii)(A), the language that states "Except as provided  
5805 in Subsection (6)(b)(ii)(B)," is repealed July 1, 2021.

5806 (b) Subsection 53B-7-705(6)(b)(ii)(B), regarding comparing a technical college's  
5807 change in performance with the technical college's average performance, is repealed July 1,  
5808 2021.

5809 (5) (a) Subsection 53B-7-707(3)(a)(ii), the language that states "Except as provided in  
5810 Subsection (3)(b)," is repealed July 1, 2021.

5811 (b) Subsection 53B-7-707(3)(b), regarding performance data of a technical college  
5812 during a fiscal year before fiscal year 2020, is repealed July 1, 2021.

5813 (6) Section 53B-8-112 is repealed July 1, 2024.

5814 (7) Section 53B-8-114 is repealed July 1, 2024.

5815 (8) (a) The following sections, regarding the Regents' scholarship program, are  
5816 repealed on July 1, 2023:

5817 (i) Section 53B-8-202;

5818 (ii) Section 53B-8-203;

5819 (iii) Section 53B-8-204; and

5820 (iv) Section 53B-8-205.

5821 (b) (i) Subsection 53B-8-201(2), regarding the Regents' scholarship program for  
5822 students who graduate from high school before fiscal year 2019, is repealed on July 1, 2023.

5823 (ii) When repealing Subsection 53B-8-201(2), the Office of Legislative Research and  
5824 General Counsel shall, in addition to its authority under Subsection 36-12-12(3), make  
5825 necessary changes to subsection numbering and cross references.



- 5826 (9) Section [53B-10-101](#) is repealed on July 1, 2027.
- 5827 (10) Title 53B, Chapter 18, Part 14, Uintah Basin Air Quality Research Project, is  
5828 repealed July 1, 2023.
- 5829 (11) Section [53E-3-519](#) regarding school counselor services is repealed July 1, 2020.
- 5830 (12) Section [53E-3-520](#) is repealed July 1, 2021.
- 5831 (13) Subsection [53E-5-306\(3\)\(b\)\(ii\)\(B\)](#), related to improving school performance and  
5832 continued funding relating to the School Recognition and Reward Program, is repealed July 1,  
5833 2020.
- 5834 (14) Section [53E-5-307](#) is repealed July 1, 2020.
- 5835 (15) In Subsections [53F-2-205\(4\)](#) and (5), regarding the State Board of Education's  
5836 duties if contributions from the minimum basic tax rate are overestimated or underestimated,  
5837 the language that states "or [53F-2-301.5](#), as applicable" is repealed July 1, 2023.
- 5838 (16) Subsection [53F-2-301\(1\)](#), relating to the years the section is not in effect, is  
5839 repealed July 1, 2023.
- 5840 (17) In Subsection [53F-2-515\(1\)](#), the language that states "or [53F-2-301.5](#), as  
5841 applicable" is repealed July 1, 2023.
- 5842 (18) Section [53F-4-204](#) is repealed July 1, 2019.
- 5843 (19) In Subsection [53F-9-302\(3\)](#), the language that states "or [53F-2-301.5](#), as  
5844 applicable" is repealed July 1, 2023.
- 5845 (20) Section [53F-9-304](#) is repealed July 1, 2020.
- 5846 [~~(20)~~] (21) In Subsection [53F-9-305\(3\)\(a\)](#), the language that states "or [53F-2-301.5](#), as  
5847 applicable" is repealed July 1, 2023.
- 5848 [~~(21)~~] (22) In Subsection [53F-9-306\(3\)\(a\)](#), the language that states "or [53F-2-301.5](#), as  
5849 applicable" is repealed July 1, 2023.
- 5850 [~~(22)~~] (23) In Subsection [53G-3-304\(1\)\(c\)\(i\)](#), the language that states "or [53F-2-301.5](#),  
5851 as applicable" is repealed July 1, 2023.
- 5852 [~~(23)~~] (24) On July 1, 2023, when making changes in this section, the Office of  
5853 Legislative Research and General Counsel shall, in addition to the office's authority under

5854 Subsection 36-12-12(3), make corrections necessary to ensure that sections and subsections  
 5855 identified in this section are complete sentences and accurately reflect the office's perception of  
 5856 the Legislature's intent.

5857 Section 55. Section 63I-2-259 is amended to read:

5858 **63I-2-259. Repeal dates -- Title 59.**

5859 [~~(1) Section 59-1-102 is repealed on May 14, 2019.~~]

5860 [~~(2)~~] (1) In Section 59-2-926, the language that states "applicable" and "or  
 5861 53F-2-301.5" is repealed July 1, 2023.

5862 [~~(3) Subsection 59-2-1007(15) is repealed on December 31, 2018.~~]

5863 (2) Section 59-10-1018.1 is repealed January 1, 2021.

5864 (3) Section 59-10-1113.1 is repealed January 1, 2021.

5865 (4) Subsections 59-12-102(61) and (62), which define "life science establishment" and  
 5866 "life science research and development facility," are repealed January 1, 2027.

5867 (5) Subsection 59-12-104(62), which provides a sales and use tax exemption related to  
 5868 amounts paid or charged for construction materials used in the construction of a life science  
 5869 research and development facility, is repealed January 1, 2027.

5870 (6) Section 59-12-104.4 is repealed April 1, 2020.

5871 Section 56. Section 63I-2-272 is amended to read:

5872 **63I-2-272. Repeal dates -- Title 72.**

5873 (1) Subsections 72-1-213(2) and (3)(a)(i), related to the Road Usage Charge Advisory  
 5874 Committee, are repealed January 1, 2022.

5875 [~~(2) On July 1, 2018:~~]

5876 [~~(a) in Subsection 72-2-108(2), the language that states "and except as provided in  
 5877 Subsection (10)" is repealed; and]~~

5878 [~~(b) in Subsection 72-2-108(4)(c)(ii)(A), the language that states "excluding any  
 5879 amounts appropriated as additional support for class B and class C roads under Subsection  
 5880 (10)," is repealed.~~]

5881 [~~(3)~~] (2) Section 72-3-113 is repealed January 1, 2020.

5882 (3) Section [72-6-121](#) is repealed September 30, 2025.

5883 Section 57. Section **63M-4-702** is amended to read:

5884 **63M-4-702. Refiner gasoline standard reporting -- Office of Energy Development**  
5885 **certification of sales and use tax exemption eligibility.**

5886 (1) (a) Beginning on July 1, 2021, a refiner that seeks to be eligible for a sales and use  
5887 tax exemption under Subsection [59-12-104](#)~~[(86)]~~[\(73\)](#) shall annually report to the office  
5888 whether the refiner's facility that is located within the state will have an average gasoline sulfur  
5889 level of 10 parts per million (ppm) or less using the formulas prescribed in 40 C.F.R. Sec.  
5890 80.1603, excluding the offset for credit use and transfer as prescribed in 40 C.F.R. Sec.  
5891 80.1616.

5892 (b) Fuels for which a final destination outside Utah can be demonstrated or that are not  
5893 subject to the standards and requirements of 40 C.F.R. Sec. 80.1603 as specified in 40 C.F.R.  
5894 Sec. 80.1601 are not subject to the reporting provisions under Subsection (1)(a).

5895 (2) (a) Beginning on July 1, 2021, the office shall annually certify that the refiner is  
5896 eligible for the sales and use tax exemption under Subsection [59-12-104](#)~~[(86)]~~[\(73\)](#):

5897 (i) on a form provided by the State Tax Commission that shall be retained by the  
5898 refiner claiming the sales and use tax exemption under Subsection [59-12-104](#)~~[(86)]~~[\(73\)](#);

5899 (ii) if the refiner's refinery that is located within the state had an average sulfur level of  
5900 10 parts per million (ppm) or less as reported under Subsection (1) in the previous calendar  
5901 year; and

5902 (iii) before a taxpayer is allowed the sales and use tax exemption under Subsection  
5903 [59-12-104](#)~~[(86)]~~[\(73\)](#).

5904 (b) The certification provided by the office under Subsection (2)(a) shall be renewed  
5905 annually.

5906 (c) The office:

5907 (i) shall accept a copy of a report submitted by a refiner to the Environmental  
5908 Protection Agency under 40 C.F.R. Sec. 80.1652 as sufficient evidence of the refiner's average  
5909 gasoline sulfur level; or

5910 (ii) may establish another reporting mechanism through rules made under Subsection  
5911 (3).

5912 (3) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the  
5913 office may make rules to implement this section.

5914 Section 58. Section **72-1-201** is amended to read:

5915 **72-1-201. Creation of Department of Transportation -- Functions, powers, duties,**  
5916 **rights, and responsibilities.**

5917 (1) There is created the Department of Transportation which shall:

5918 (a) have the general responsibility for planning, research, design, construction,  
5919 maintenance, security, and safety of state transportation systems;

5920 (b) provide administration for state transportation systems and programs;

5921 (c) implement the transportation policies of the state;

5922 (d) plan, develop, construct, and maintain state transportation systems that are safe,  
5923 reliable, environmentally sensitive, and serve the needs of the traveling public, commerce, and  
5924 industry;

5925 (e) establish standards and procedures regarding the technical details of administration  
5926 of the state transportation systems as established by statute and administrative rule;

5927 (f) advise the governor and the Legislature about state transportation systems needs;

5928 (g) coordinate with utility companies for the reasonable, efficient, and cost-effective  
5929 installation, maintenance, operation, relocation, and upgrade of utilities within state highway  
5930 rights-of-way;

5931 (h) in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,  
5932 make rules for the administration of the department, state transportation systems, and  
5933 programs;

5934 (i) jointly with the commission annually report to the Transportation Interim  
5935 Committee, by November 30 of each year, as to the operation, maintenance, condition,  
5936 mobility, and safety needs for state transportation systems;

5937 (j) ensure that any training or certification required of a public official or public

5938 employee, as those terms are defined in Section [63G-22-102](#), complies with Title 63G, Chapter  
5939 22, State Training and Certification Requirements, if the training or certification is required:

- 5940 (i) under this title;
- 5941 (ii) by the department; or
- 5942 (iii) by an agency or division within the department; [~~and~~]
- 5943 (k) study and make recommendations to the Legislature on potential managed lane use

5944 and implementation on selected transportation systems within the state[-]; and

5945 (l) implement one or more strategies to manage congestion on state highways and  
5946 generate highway user fees, including the use of one or more high occupancy toll lanes as  
5947 defined in Section [72-6-118](#) and implementation of the technology described in Subsection  
5948 [72-6-118\(2\)\(e\)](#).

5949 (2) (a) The department shall exercise reasonable care in designing, constructing, and  
5950 maintaining a state highway in a reasonably safe condition for travel.

5951 (b) Nothing in this section shall be construed as:

- 5952 (i) creating a private right of action; or
- 5953 (ii) expanding or changing the department's common law duty as described in  
5954 Subsection (2)(a) for liability purposes.

5955 Section 59. Section **72-1-213.1** is amended to read:

5956 **72-1-213.1. Road usage charge program.**

5957 (1) As used in this section:

5958 (a) "Account manager" means an entity under contract with the department to  
5959 administer and manage the road usage charge program.

5960 (b) "Alternative fuel vehicle" means the same as that term is defined in Section  
5961 [41-1a-102](#).

5962 (c) "Payment period" means the interval during which an owner is required to report  
5963 mileage and pay the appropriate road usage charge according to the terms of the program.

5964 (d) "Program" means the road usage charge program established and described in this  
5965 section.

5966 (2) There is established a road usage charge program as described in this section.

5967 (3) (a) The department shall implement and oversee the administration of the program,  
5968 which shall begin on January 1, 2020.

5969 (b) To implement and administer the program, the department may contract with an  
5970 account manager.

5971 (4) (a) The owner or lessee of an alternative fuel vehicle may apply for enrollment of  
5972 the alternative fuel vehicle in the program.

5973 (b) If an application for enrollment into the program is approved by the department, the  
5974 owner or lessee of an alternative fuel vehicle may participate in the program in lieu of paying  
5975 the fee described in Subsection [41-1a-1206](#)(1)(h) or (2)(b).

5976 (5) (a) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,  
5977 and consistent with this section, the department:

5978 (i) shall make rules to establish:

5979 (A) processes and terms for enrollment into and withdrawal or removal from the  
5980 program;

5981 (B) payment periods and other payment methods and procedures for the program;

5982 (C) standards for mileage reporting mechanisms for an owner or lessee of an  
5983 alternative fuel vehicle to report mileage as part of participation in the program;

5984 (D) standards for program functions for mileage recording, payment processing,  
5985 account management, and other similar aspects of the program;

5986 (E) contractual terms between an owner or lessee of an alternative fuel vehicle owner  
5987 and an account manager for participation in the program;

5988 (F) contractual terms between the department and an account manager, including  
5989 authority for an account manager to enforce the terms of the program;

5990 (G) procedures to provide security and protection of personal information and data  
5991 connected to the program, and penalties for account managers for violating privacy protection  
5992 rules;

5993 (H) penalty procedures for a program participant's failure to pay a road usage charge or

5994 tampering with a device necessary for the program; and

5995 (I) department oversight of an account manager, including privacy protection of  
5996 personal information and access and auditing capability of financial and other records related to  
5997 administration of the program; and

5998 (ii) may make rules to establish:

5999 (A) an enrollment cap for certain alternative fuel vehicle types to participate in the  
6000 program;

6001 (B) a process for collection of an unpaid road usage charge or penalty; or

6002 (C) integration of the program with other similar programs, such as tolling.

6003 (b) The department shall make recommendations to and consult with the commission  
6004 regarding road usage mileage rates for each type of alternative fuel vehicle.

6005 (6) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, and  
6006 consistent with this section, the commission shall, after consultation with the department, make  
6007 rules to establish the road usage charge mileage rate for each type of alternative fuel vehicle.

6008 (7) (a) Revenue generated by the road usage charge program and relevant penalties  
6009 shall be deposited into the Transportation Fund.

6010 (b) The department may use revenue generated by the program to cover the costs of  
6011 administering the program.

6012 (8) (a) The department may:

6013 (i) (A) impose a penalty for failure to timely pay a road usage charge according to the  
6014 terms of the program or tampering with a device necessary for the program; and

6015 (B) request that the Division of Motor Vehicles place a hold on the registration of the  
6016 owner's or lessee's alternative fuel vehicle for failure to pay a road usage charge according to  
6017 the terms of the program;

6018 (ii) send correspondence to the owner of an alternative fuel vehicle to inform the owner  
6019 or lessee of:

6020 (A) the road usage charge program, implementation, and procedures;

6021 (B) an unpaid road usage charge and the amount of the road usage charge to be paid to

6022 the department;

6023 (C) the penalty for failure to pay a road usage charge within the time period described  
6024 in Subsection (8)(a)(iii); and

6025 (D) a hold being placed on the owner's or lessee's registration for the alternative fuel  
6026 vehicle, if the road usage charge and penalty are not paid within the time period described in  
6027 Subsection (8)(a)(iii), which would prevent the renewal of the alternative fuel vehicle's  
6028 registration; and

6029 (iii) require that the owner or lessee of the alternative fuel vehicle pay the road usage  
6030 charge to the department within 30 days of the date when the department sends written notice  
6031 of the road usage charge to the owner or lessee.

6032 (b) The department shall send the correspondence and notice described in Subsection  
6033 (8)(a) to the owner of the alternative fuel vehicle according to the terms of the program.

6034 (9) (a) The Division of Motor Vehicles and the department shall share and provide  
6035 access to:

6036 (i) information pertaining to an alternative fuel vehicle and participation in the program  
6037 including:

6038 [(i)] (A) registration and ownership information pertaining to an alternative fuel  
6039 vehicle;

6040 [(i)] (B) information regarding the failure of an alternative fuel vehicle owner or lessee  
6041 to pay a road usage charge or penalty imposed under this section within the time period  
6042 described in Subsection (8)(a)(iii); and

6043 [(iii)] (C) the status of a request for a hold on the registration of an alternative fuel  
6044 vehicle[-]; and

6045 (ii) the following information, in a format that does not allow the department to  
6046 identify the vehicle owner, from each certificate of emissions inspection provided in  
6047 accordance with Section 41-6a-1642:

6048 (A) the odometer reading; and

6049 (B) the date of the odometer reading.



6050 (b) If the department requests a hold on the registration in accordance with this section,  
6051 the Division of Motor Vehicles may not renew the registration of a motor vehicle under Title  
6052 41, Chapter 1a, Part 2, Registration, until the department withdraws the hold request.

6053 (10) The owner of an alternative fuel vehicle may apply for enrollment in the program  
6054 or withdraw from the program according to the terms established by the department pursuant to  
6055 rules made under Subsection (5).

6056 (11) If enrolled in the program, the owner or lessee of an alternative fuel vehicle shall:

6057 (a) report mileage driven as required by the department pursuant to Subsection (5);

6058 (b) pay the road usage fee for each payment period as set by the department and the  
6059 commission pursuant to Subsections (5) and (6); and

6060 (c) comply with all other provisions of this section and other requirements of the  
6061 program.

6062 (12) On or before October 1 of each year, the department shall submit an electronic  
6063 report to a legislative committee designated by the Legislative Management Committee that:

6064 (a) describes the amount of revenue generated by the program during the preceding  
6065 fiscal year; and

6066 (b) recommends strategies for expanding enrollment in the program.

6067 Section 60. Section **72-1-213.2** is enacted to read:

6068 **72-1-213.2. Reports on revenue from road usage charge program.**

6069 (1) As used in this section:

6070 (a) "Committees" means the Transportation Interim Committee and the Infrastructure  
6071 and General Government Appropriations Subcommittee.

6072 (b) "Program" means the same as that term is defined in Section [72-1-213.1](#).

6073 (2) On or before October 1, 2020, the department shall submit to the committees a plan  
6074 to enroll all vehicles registered in the state in the program by December 31, 2020.

6075 (3) Beginning in 2021, the committees shall receive and consider annually, on or  
6076 before October 1, an electronic report from the department that:

6077 (a) provides the participation rate in the program;

6078 (b) states for the preceding fiscal year:  
6079 (i) the amount of revenue collected from the program; and  
6080 (ii) the department's cost to administer the program;  
6081 (c) provides for the current fiscal year, an estimate of:  
6082 (i) the revenue that will be collected from the program; and  
6083 (ii) the department's cost to administer the program; and  
6084 (d) recommends strategies to expand enrollment in the program to meet the deadline  
6085 provided in Subsection (2).

6086 (4) In a year in which the revenue generated under the program, minus the cost to  
6087 administer the program, equals or exceeds 25%, 50%, 75%, or 100% of the revenue collected  
6088 under Section 59-13-601, the department shall include that information in the report required  
6089 under Subsection (3).

6090 Section 61. Section 72-2-120 is amended to read:

6091 **72-2-120. Tollway Special Revenue Fund -- Revenue.**

6092 (1) There is created a special revenue fund within the Transportation Fund known as  
6093 the "Tollway Special Revenue Fund."

6094 (2) The fund shall be funded from the following sources:

6095 (a) tolls collected by the department under Section 72-6-118;

6096 (b) funds received by the department through a tollway development agreement under  
6097 Section 72-6-203;

6098 (c) appropriations made to the fund by the Legislature;

6099 (d) contributions from other public and private sources for deposit into the fund;

6100 (e) interest earnings on cash balances; and

6101 (f) money collected for repayments and interest on fund money.

6102 (3) The Division of Finance may create a subaccount for each tollway as defined in  
6103 Section 72-6-118.

6104 (4) The commission may authorize the money deposited into the fund to be spent by  
6105 the department [~~to establish and operate tollways and related facilities and state transportation~~

6106 ~~systems, including design, construction, reconstruction, operation, maintenance, enforcement,~~  
6107 ~~impacts from tollways, and the acquisition of right-of-way] for any state transportation  
6108 purpose.~~

6109 Section 62. Section **72-2-124** is amended to read:

6110 **72-2-124. Transportation Investment Fund of 2005.**

6111 (1) There is created a capital projects fund entitled the Transportation Investment Fund  
6112 of 2005.

6113 (2) The fund consists of money generated from the following sources:

6114 (a) any voluntary contributions received for the maintenance, construction,  
6115 reconstruction, or renovation of state and federal highways;

6116 (b) appropriations made to the fund by the Legislature;

6117 (c) registration fees designated under Section [41-1a-1201](#);

6118 (d) the sales and use tax revenues deposited into the fund in accordance with [~~Section~~  
6119 ~~59-12-103; and~~] Sections [59-12-103](#) and [59-13-601](#);

6120 (e) the additional special fuel tax revenues deposited into the fund in accordance with  
6121 Section [59-13-323](#); and

6122 [~~(e)~~] (f) revenues transferred to the fund in accordance with Section [72-2-106](#).

6123 (3) (a) The fund shall earn interest.

6124 (b) All interest earned on fund money shall be deposited into the fund.

6125 (4) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (4)(b), the executive director may only use  
6126 fund money to pay:

6127 (i) the costs of maintenance, construction, reconstruction, or renovation to state and  
6128 federal highways prioritized by the Transportation Commission through the prioritization  
6129 process for new transportation capacity projects adopted under Section [72-1-304](#);

6130 (ii) the costs of maintenance, construction, reconstruction, or renovation to the highway  
6131 projects described in Subsections [63B-18-401](#)(2), (3), and (4);

6132 (iii) principal, interest, and issuance costs of bonds authorized by Section [63B-18-401](#)  
6133 minus the costs paid from the County of the First Class Highway Projects Fund in accordance

6134 with Subsection 72-2-121(4)(f);

6135 (iv) for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2013, to transfer to the 2010 Salt  
6136 Lake County Revenue Bond Sinking Fund created by Section 72-2-121.3 the amount certified  
6137 by Salt Lake County in accordance with Subsection 72-2-121.3(4)(c) as necessary to pay the  
6138 debt service on \$30,000,000 of the revenue bonds issued by Salt Lake County;

6139 (v) principal, interest, and issuance costs of bonds authorized by Section 63B-16-101  
6140 for projects prioritized in accordance with Section 72-2-125;

6141 (vi) all highway general obligation bonds that are intended to be paid from revenues in  
6142 the Centennial Highway Fund created by Section 72-2-118;

6143 [~~(vii) for fiscal year 2015-16 only, to transfer \$25,000,000 to the County of the First~~  
6144 ~~Class Highway Projects Fund created in Section 72-2-121 to be used for the purposes described~~  
6145 ~~in Section 72-2-121; and]~~

6146 [~~(viii)~~] (vii) if a political subdivision provides a contribution equal to or greater than  
6147 40% of the costs needed for construction, reconstruction, or renovation of paved pedestrian or  
6148 paved nonmotorized transportation for projects that:

6149 (A) mitigate traffic congestion on the state highway system;

6150 (B) are part of an active transportation plan approved by the department; and

6151 (C) are prioritized by the commission through the prioritization process for new  
6152 transportation capacity projects adopted under Section 72-1-304[-]; and

6153 (viii) for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2020, to annually transfer an equal  
6154 portion of \$5,000,000 to each county with a population of less than 14,000, as determined by  
6155 the lieutenant governor in accordance with Subsection 17-50-502(2), for expenses related to the  
6156 improvement of class B roads located within the county.

6157 (b) The executive director may use fund money to exchange for an equal or greater  
6158 amount of federal transportation funds to be used as provided in Subsection (4)(a).

6159 (5) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(b), the executive director may not use fund  
6160 money, including fund money from the Transit Transportation Investment Fund, within the  
6161 boundaries of a municipality that is required to adopt a moderate income housing plan element

6162 as part of the municipality's general plan as described in Subsection 10-9a-401(3), if the  
6163 municipality has failed to adopt a moderate income housing plan element as part of the  
6164 municipality's general plan or has failed to implement the requirements of the moderate income  
6165 housing plan as determined by the results of the Department of Workforce Service's review of  
6166 the annual moderate income housing report described in Subsection 35A-8-803(1)(a)(vii).

6167 (b) Within the boundaries of a municipality that is required under Subsection  
6168 10-9a-401(3) to plan for moderate income housing growth but has failed to adopt a moderate  
6169 income housing plan element as part of the municipality's general plan or has failed to  
6170 implement the requirements of the moderate income housing plan as determined by the results  
6171 of the Department of Workforce Service's review of the annual moderate income housing  
6172 report described in Subsection 35A-8-803(1)(a)(vii), the executive director:

6173 (i) may use fund money in accordance with Subsection (4)(a) for a limited-access  
6174 facility;

6175 (ii) may not use fund money for the construction, reconstruction, or renovation of an  
6176 interchange on a limited-access facility;

6177 (iii) may use Transit Transportation Investment Fund money for a multi-community  
6178 fixed guideway public transportation project; and

6179 (iv) may not use Transit Transportation Investment Fund money for the construction,  
6180 reconstruction, or renovation of a station that is part of a fixed guideway public transportation  
6181 project.

6182 (6) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (6)(b), the executive director may not use fund  
6183 money, including fund money from the Transit Transportation Investment Fund, within the  
6184 boundaries of the unincorporated area of a county, if the county is required to adopt a moderate  
6185 income housing plan element as part of the county's general plan as described in Subsection  
6186 17-27a-401(3) and if the county has failed to adopt a moderate income housing plan element as  
6187 part of the county's general plan or has failed to implement the requirements of the moderate  
6188 income housing plan as determined by the results of the Department of Workforce Service's  
6189 review of the annual moderate income housing report described in Subsection

6190 35A-8-803(1)(a)(vii).

6191 (b) Within the boundaries of the unincorporated area of a county where the county is  
6192 required under Subsection 17-27a-401(3) to plan for moderate income housing growth but has  
6193 failed to adopt a moderate income housing plan element as part of the county's general plan or  
6194 has failed to implement the requirements of the moderate income housing plan as determined  
6195 by the results of the Department of Workforce Service's review of the annual moderate income  
6196 housing report described in Subsection 35A-8-803(1)(a)(vii), the executive director:

6197 (i) may use fund money in accordance with Subsection (4)(a) for a limited-access  
6198 facility;

6199 (ii) may not use fund money for the construction, reconstruction, or renovation of an  
6200 interchange on a limited-access facility;

6201 (iii) may use Transit Transportation Investment Fund money for a multi-community  
6202 fixed guideway public transportation project; and

6203 (iv) may not use Transit Transportation Investment Fund money for the construction,  
6204 reconstruction, or renovation of a station that is part of a fixed guideway public transportation  
6205 project.

6206 (7) (a) Before bonds authorized by Section 63B-18-401 or 63B-27-101 may be issued  
6207 in any fiscal year, the department and the commission shall appear before the Executive  
6208 Appropriations Committee of the Legislature and present the amount of bond proceeds that the  
6209 department needs to provide funding for the projects identified in Subsections 63B-18-401(2),  
6210 (3), and (4) or Subsection 63B-27-101(2) for the current or next fiscal year.

6211 (b) The Executive Appropriations Committee of the Legislature shall review and  
6212 comment on the amount of bond proceeds needed to fund the projects.

6213 (8) The Division of Finance shall, from money deposited into the fund, transfer the  
6214 amount of funds necessary to pay principal, interest, and issuance costs of bonds authorized by  
6215 Section 63B-18-401 or 63B-27-101 in the current fiscal year to the appropriate debt service or  
6216 sinking fund.

6217 (9) (a) There is created in the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 the Transit

6218 Transportation Investment Fund.

6219 (b) The fund shall be funded by:

6220 (i) contributions deposited into the fund in accordance with Section 59-12-103;

6221 (ii) appropriations into the account by the Legislature;

6222 (iii) private contributions; and

6223 (iv) donations or grants from public or private entities.

6224 (c) (i) The fund shall earn interest.

6225 (ii) All interest earned on fund money shall be deposited into the fund.

6226 (d) Subject to Subsection (9)(e), the Legislature may appropriate money from the fund

6227 for public transit capital development of new capacity projects to be used as prioritized by the

6228 commission.

6229 (e) (i) The Legislature may only appropriate money from the fund for a public transit

6230 capital development project or pedestrian or nonmotorized transportation project that provides

6231 connection to the public transit system if the public transit district or political subdivision

6232 provides funds of equal to or greater than 40% of the costs needed for the project.

6233 (ii) A public transit district or political subdivision may use money derived from a loan

6234 granted pursuant to Title 72, Chapter 2, Part 2, State Infrastructure Bank Fund, to provide all or

6235 part of the 40% requirement described in Subsection (9)(e)(i) if:

6236 (A) the loan is approved by the commission as required in Title 72, Chapter 2, Part 2,

6237 State Infrastructure Bank Fund; and

6238 (B) the proposed capital project has been prioritized by the commission pursuant to

6239 Section 72-1-303.

6240 Section 63. Section 72-6-118 is amended to read:

6241 **72-6-118. Definitions -- Establishment and operation of tollways -- Imposition**

6242 **and collection of tolls -- Amount of tolls -- Rulemaking.**

6243 (1) As used in this section:

6244 (a) (i) [~~High~~] Before January 1, 2025, "high occupancy toll lane" means a high

6245 occupancy vehicle lane designated under Section 41-6a-702 that may be used by an operator of

6246 a vehicle carrying less than the number of persons specified for the high occupancy vehicle  
6247 lane if the operator of the vehicle pays a toll or fee.

6248 (ii) On or after January 1, 2025, "high occupancy toll lane" means a high occupancy  
6249 vehicle lane designated under Section 41-6a-702 that may be used by an operator of a vehicle  
6250 only if:

6251 (A) the vehicle is carrying three or more occupants; or

6252 (B) the operator pays a toll or fee.

6253 (b) "Toll" means any tax, fee, or charge assessed for the specific use of a tollway.

6254 (c) "Toll lane" means a designated new highway or additional lane capacity that is  
6255 constructed, operated, or maintained for which a toll is charged for its use.

6256 (d) (i) "Tollway" means a highway, highway lane, bridge, path, tunnel, or right-of-way  
6257 designed and used as a transportation route that is constructed, operated, or maintained through  
6258 the use of toll revenues.

6259 (ii) "Tollway" includes a high occupancy toll lane and a toll lane.

6260 (e) "Tollway development agreement" has the same meaning as defined in Section  
6261 72-6-202.

6262 (2) Subject to the provisions of Subsection (3), the department may:

6263 (a) establish, expand, and operate tollways and related facilities for the purpose of  
6264 funding in whole or in part the acquisition of right-of-way and the design, construction,  
6265 reconstruction, operation, enforcement, and maintenance of or impacts from a transportation  
6266 route for use by the public;

6267 (b) enter into contracts, agreements, licenses, franchises, tollway development  
6268 agreements, or other arrangements to implement this section;

6269 (c) impose and collect tolls on any tollway established under this section, including  
6270 collection of past due payment of a toll or penalty;

6271 (d) grant exclusive or nonexclusive rights to a private entity to impose and collect tolls  
6272 pursuant to the terms and conditions of a tollway development agreement;

6273 (e) use technology to automatically monitor a tollway and collect payment of a toll,



6274 including:

6275 (i) license plate reading technology; and

6276 (ii) photographic or video recording technology; and

6277 (f) in accordance with Subsection (5), request that the Division of Motor Vehicles deny

6278 a request for registration of a motor vehicle if the motor vehicle owner has failed to pay a toll

6279 or penalty imposed for usage of a tollway involving the motor vehicle for which registration

6280 renewal has been requested.

6281 (3) (a) The department may establish or operate a tollway on an existing highway if

6282 approved by the commission in accordance with the terms of this section.

6283 (b) To establish a tollway on an existing highway, the department shall submit a

6284 proposal to the commission including:

6285 (i) a description of the tollway project;

6286 (ii) projected traffic on the tollway;

6287 (iii) the anticipated amount of the toll to be charged; and

6288 (iv) projected toll revenue.

6289 (4) (a) For a tollway established under this section, the department may:

6290 (i) according to the terms of each tollway, impose the toll upon the owner of a motor

6291 vehicle using the tollway according to the terms of the tollway;

6292 (ii) send correspondence to the owner of the motor vehicle to inform the owner of:

6293 (A) an unpaid toll and the amount of the toll to be paid to the department;

6294 (B) the penalty for failure to pay the toll timely; and

6295 (C) a hold being placed on the owner's registration for the motor vehicle if the toll and

6296 penalty are not paid timely, which would prevent the renewal of the motor vehicle's

6297 registration;

6298 (iii) require that the owner of the motor vehicle pay the toll to the department within 30

6299 days of the date when the department sends written notice of the toll to the owner; and

6300 (iv) impose a penalty for failure to pay a toll timely.

6301 (b) The department shall mail the correspondence and notice described in Subsection

6302 (4)(a) to the owner of the motor vehicle according to the terms of a tollway.

6303 (5) (a) The Division of Motor Vehicles and the department shall share and provide  
6304 access to information pertaining to a motor vehicle and tollway enforcement including:

6305 (i) registration and ownership information pertaining to a motor vehicle;

6306 (ii) information regarding the failure of a motor vehicle owner to timely pay a toll or  
6307 penalty imposed under this section; and

6308 (iii) the status of a request for a hold on the registration of a motor vehicle.

6309 (b) If the department requests a hold on the registration in accordance with this section,  
6310 the Division of Motor Vehicles may not renew the registration of a motor vehicle under Title  
6311 41, Chapter 1a, Part 2, Registration, if the owner of the motor vehicle has failed to pay a toll or  
6312 penalty imposed under this section for usage of a tollway involving the motor vehicle for which  
6313 registration renewal has been requested until the department withdraws the hold request.

6314 (6) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (6)(b), in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter  
6315 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the commission shall:

6316 (i) set the amount of any toll imposed or collected on a tollway on a state highway; and

6317 (ii) for tolls established under Subsection (6)(b), set:

6318 (A) an increase in a toll rate or user fee above an increase specified in a tollway  
6319 development agreement; or

6320 (B) an increase in a toll rate or user fee above a maximum toll rate specified in a  
6321 tollway development agreement.

6322 (b) A toll or user fee and an increase to a toll or user fee imposed or collected on a  
6323 tollway on a state highway that is the subject of a tollway development agreement shall be set  
6324 in the tollway development agreement.

6325 (7) (a) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,  
6326 the department shall make rules:

6327 (i) necessary to establish and operate tollways on state highways;

6328 (ii) that establish standards and specifications for automatic tolling systems and  
6329 automatic tollway monitoring technology; and

6330 (iii) to set the amount of a penalty for failure to pay a toll under this section.  
6331 (b) The rules shall:  
6332 (i) include minimum criteria for having a tollway; and  
6333 (ii) conform to regional and national standards for automatic tolling.  
6334 (8) (a) The commission may provide funds for public or private tollway pilot projects  
6335 or high occupancy toll lanes from General Fund money appropriated by the Legislature to the  
6336 commission for that purpose.  
6337 (b) The commission may determine priorities and funding levels for tollways  
6338 designated under this section.  
6339 (9) (a) Except as provided in Subsection (9)(b), all revenue generated from a tollway  
6340 on a state highway shall be deposited into the Tollway Special Revenue Fund created in  
6341 Section 72-2-120 and used for ~~[acquisition of right-of-way and the design, construction,~~  
6342 ~~reconstruction, operation, maintenance, enforcement of state transportation systems and~~  
6343 ~~facilities, including operating improvements to the tollway, and other facilities used exclusively~~  
6344 ~~for the operation of a tollway facility within the corridor served by the tollway]~~ any state  
6345 transportation purpose.  
6346 (b) Revenue generated from a tollway that is the subject of a tollway development  
6347 agreement shall be deposited into the Tollway Special Revenue Fund and used in accordance  
6348 with Subsection (9)(a) unless:  
6349 (i) the revenue is to a private entity through the tollway development agreement; or  
6350 (ii) the revenue is identified for a different purpose under the tollway development  
6351 agreement.  
6352 (10) Data described in Subsection (2)(e) obtained for the purposes of this section:  
6353 (a) in accordance with Section 63G-2-305, is a protected record under Title 63G,  
6354 Chapter 2, Government Records Access and Management Act, if the photographic or video  
6355 data is maintained by a governmental entity;  
6356 (b) may not be used or shared for any purpose other than the purposes described in this  
6357 section;

6358 (c) may only be preserved:

6359 (i) so long as necessary to collect the payment of a toll or penalty imposed in  
6360 accordance with this section; or

6361 (ii) pursuant to a warrant issued under the Utah Rules of Criminal Procedure or an  
6362 equivalent federal warrant; and

6363 (d) may only be disclosed:

6364 (i) in accordance with the disclosure requirements for a protected record under Section  
6365 63G-2-202; or

6366 (ii) pursuant to a warrant issued under the Utah Rules of Criminal Procedure or an  
6367 equivalent federal warrant.

6368 (11) (a) The department may not sell for any purpose photographic or video data  
6369 captured under Subsection (2)(e)(ii).

6370 (b) The department may not share captured photographic or video data for a purpose  
6371 not authorized under this section.

6372 ~~[(12) Before November 1, 2018, the Driver License Division, the Division of Motor  
6373 Vehicles, and the department shall jointly study and report findings and recommendations to  
6374 the Transportation Interim Committee regarding the use of Title 53, Chapter 3, Part 6, Drivers'  
6375 License Compact, and other methods to collect a toll or penalty under this section from:]~~

6376 ~~[(a) an owner of a motor vehicle registered outside this state; or]~~

6377 ~~[(b) a driver or lessee of a motor vehicle leased or rented for 30 days or less.]~~

6378 Section 64. Section 72-9-603 is amended to read:

6379 **72-9-603. Towing notice requirements -- Cost responsibilities -- Abandoned**  
6380 **vehicle title restrictions -- Rules for maximum rates and certification.**

6381 (1) Except for a tow truck service that was ordered by a peace officer, or a person  
6382 acting on behalf of a law enforcement agency, or a highway authority, after performing a tow  
6383 truck service that is being done without the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor owner's  
6384 knowledge, the tow truck operator or the tow truck motor carrier shall:

6385 (a) immediately upon arriving at the place of storage or impound of the vehicle, vessel,

6386 or outboard motor:

6387 (i) send a report of the removal to the Motor Vehicle Division that complies with the  
6388 requirements of Subsection 41-6a-1406(4)(b); and

6389 (ii) contact the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the area where the  
6390 vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor was picked up and notify the agency of the:

6391 (A) location of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor;

6392 (B) date, time, and location from which the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor was  
6393 removed;

6394 (C) reasons for the removal of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor;

6395 (D) person who requested the removal of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor; and

6396 (E) description, including the identification number, license number, or other  
6397 identification number issued by a state agency, of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor;

6398 (b) within two business days of performing the tow truck service under Subsection  
6399 (1)(a), send a certified letter to the last-known address of each party described in Subsection  
6400 41-6a-1406(5)(a) with an interest in the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor obtained from the  
6401 Motor Vehicle Division or, if the person has actual knowledge of the party's address, to the  
6402 current address, notifying the party of the:

6403 (i) location of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor;

6404 (ii) date, time, and location from which the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor was  
6405 removed;

6406 (iii) reasons for the removal of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor;

6407 (iv) person who requested the removal of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor;

6408 (v) a description, including its identification number and license number or other  
6409 identification number issued by a state agency; and

6410 (vi) costs and procedures to retrieve the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor; and

6411 (c) upon initial contact with the owner whose vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor was  
6412 removed, provide the owner with a copy of the Utah Consumer Bill of Rights Regarding  
6413 Towing established by the department in Subsection (7)(e).

6414 (2) (a) Until the tow truck operator or tow truck motor carrier reports the removal as  
6415 required under Subsection (1)(a), a tow truck operator, tow truck motor carrier, or impound  
6416 yard may not:

6417 (i) collect any fee associated with the removal; or

6418 (ii) begin charging storage fees.

6419 (b) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(c), a tow truck operator or tow truck motor  
6420 carrier may not perform a tow truck service without the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor  
6421 owner's or a lien holder's knowledge at either of the following locations without signage that  
6422 meets the requirements of Subsection (2)(b)(ii):

6423 (A) a mobile home park as defined in Section 57-16-3; or

6424 (B) a multifamily dwelling of more than eight units.

6425 (ii) Signage under Subsection (2)(b)(i) shall display:

6426 (A) where parking is subject to towing; and

6427 (B) (I) the Internet website address that provides access to towing database information  
6428 in accordance with Section 41-6a-1406; or

6429 (II) one of the following:

6430 (Aa) the name and phone number of the tow truck operator or tow truck motor carrier  
6431 that performs a tow truck service for the locations listed under Subsection (2)(b)(i); or

6432 (Bb) the name of the mobile home park or multifamily dwelling and the phone number  
6433 of the mobile home park or multifamily dwelling manager or management office that  
6434 authorized the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor to be towed.

6435 (c) Signage is not required under Subsection (2)(b) for parking in a location:

6436 (i) that is prohibited by law; or

6437 (ii) if it is reasonably apparent that the location is not open to parking.

6438 (d) Nothing in Subsection (2)(b) restricts the ability of a mobile home park as defined  
6439 in Section 57-16-3 or a multifamily dwelling from instituting and enforcing regulations on  
6440 parking.

6441 (3) The party described in Subsection 41-6a-1406(5)(a) with an interest in a vehicle,

6442 vessel, or outboard motor lawfully removed is only responsible for paying:

6443 (a) the tow truck service and storage fees set in accordance with Subsection (7); [~~and~~]

6444 (b) the administrative impound fee set in Section 41-6a-1406, if applicable[-]; and

6445 (c) the applicable sales and use tax.

6446 (4) (a) The fees under Subsection (3) are a possessory lien on the vehicle, vessel, or  
6447 outboard motor and any nonlife essential items contained in the vehicle, vessel, or outboard  
6448 motor that are owned by the owner of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor until paid.

6449 (b) The tow truck operator or tow truck motor carrier shall securely store the vehicle,  
6450 vessel, or outboard motor and items described in Subsection (4)(a) in an approved state  
6451 impound yard until a party described in Subsection 41-6a-1406(5)(a) with an interest in the  
6452 vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor:

6453 (i) pays the [~~fees~~] amounts described in Subsection (3); and

6454 (ii) removes the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor from the state impound yard.

6455 (5) (a) A vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor shall be considered abandoned if a party  
6456 described in Subsection 41-6a-1406(5)(a) with an interest in the vehicle, vessel, or outboard  
6457 motor does not, within 30 days after notice has been sent under Subsection (1)(b):

6458 (i) pay the [~~fees~~] amounts described in Subsection (3); and

6459 (ii) remove the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor from the secure storage facility.

6460 (b) A person may not request a transfer of title to an abandoned vehicle, vessel, or  
6461 outboard motor until at least 30 days after notice has been sent under Subsection (1)(b).

6462 (6) (a) A tow truck motor carrier or impound yard shall clearly and conspicuously post  
6463 and disclose all its current fees, rates, and acceptable forms of payment for tow truck service  
6464 and storage of a vehicle in accordance with rules established under Subsection (7).

6465 (b) A tow truck operator, a tow truck motor carrier, and an impound yard shall accept  
6466 payment by cash and debit or credit card for a tow truck service under Subsection (1) or any  
6467 service rendered, performed, or supplied in connection with a tow truck service under  
6468 Subsection (1).

6469 (7) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the

6470 department shall:

6471 (a) subject to the restriction in Subsection (8), set maximum rates that:

6472 (i) a tow truck motor carrier may charge for the tow truck service of a vehicle, vessel,  
6473 or outboard motor that are transported in response to:

6474 (A) a peace officer dispatch call;

6475 (B) a motor vehicle division call; and

6476 (C) any other call or request where the owner of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor  
6477 has not consented to the removal; and

6478 (ii) an impound yard may charge for the storage of a vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor  
6479 stored as a result of one of the conditions listed under Subsection (7)(a)(i);

6480 (b) establish authorized towing certification requirements, not in conflict with federal  
6481 law, related to incident safety, clean-up, and hazardous material handling;

6482 (c) specify the form and content of the posting and disclosure of fees and rates charged  
6483 and acceptable forms of payment by a tow truck motor carrier or impound yard;

6484 (d) set a maximum rate for an administrative fee that a tow truck motor carrier may  
6485 charge for reporting the removal as required under Subsection (1)(a)(i) and providing notice of  
6486 the removal to each party described in Subsection 41-6a-1406(5)(a) with an interest in the  
6487 vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor as required in Subsection (1)(b); and

6488 (e) establish a Utah Consumer Bill of Rights Regarding Towing form that contains  
6489 specific information regarding:

6490 (i) a vehicle owner's rights and responsibilities if the owner's vehicle is towed;

6491 (ii) identifies the maximum rates that a tow truck motor carrier may charge for the tow  
6492 truck service of a vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor that is transported in response to a call or  
6493 request where the owner of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor has not consented to the  
6494 removal; and

6495 (iii) identifies the maximum rates that an impound yard may charge for the storage of  
6496 vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor that is transported in response to a call or request where the  
6497 owner of the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor has not consented to the removal.



6498 (8) An impound yard may not charge a fee for the storage of an impounded vehicle,  
6499 vessel, or outboard motor if:

6500 (a) the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor is being held as evidence; and

6501 (b) the vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor is not being released to a party described in  
6502 Subsection 41-6a-1406(5)(a), even if the party satisfies the requirements to release the vehicle,  
6503 vessel, or outboard motor under Section 41-6a-1406.

6504 (9) (a) (i) A tow truck motor carrier may charge a rate up to the maximum rate set by  
6505 the department in rules made under Subsection (7).

6506 (ii) In addition to the maximum rates established under Subsection (7) [~~and when~~  
6507 ~~receiving payment by credit card~~], a tow truck operator, a tow truck motor carrier, or an  
6508 impound yard:

6509 (A) shall collect the sales and use tax due; and

6510 (B) when receiving payment by credit card, may charge a credit card processing fee of  
6511 3% of the transaction total.

6512 (b) A tow truck motor carrier may not be required to maintain insurance coverage at a  
6513 higher level than required in rules made pursuant to Subsection (7).

6514 (10) When a tow truck motor carrier or impound lot is in possession of a vehicle,  
6515 vessel, or outboard motor as a result of a tow service that was performed without the consent of  
6516 the owner, and that was not ordered by a peace officer or a person acting on behalf of a law  
6517 enforcement agency, the tow truck motor carrier or impound yard shall make personnel  
6518 available:

6519 (a) by phone 24 hours a day, seven days a week; and

6520 (b) to release the impounded vehicle, vessel, or outboard motor to the owner within  
6521 one hour of when the owner calls the tow truck motor carrier or impound yard.

6522 **Section 65. Appropriations -- Operating and Capital Budgets.**

6523 **Subsection 65 (a)(i). Fiscal Year 2020 Appropriation -- Operating and Capital**  
6524 **Budgets.**

6525 The following sums of money are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1,

6526 2019, and ending June 30, 2020. These are additions to amounts previously appropriated for  
6527 fiscal year 2020. Under the terms and conditions of Title 63J, Chapter 1, Budgetary Procedures  
6528 Act, the Legislature appropriates the following sums of money from the funds or accounts  
6529 indicated for the use and support of the government of the state of Utah.

6530 ITEM 1

6531 To Department of Workforce Services -- Administration

6532 From General Fund, One-time \$500,000

6533 Schedule of Programs:

6534 Communications \$500,000

6535 The Legislature intends that the Department of Workforce Services use this  
6536 appropriation for outreach to inform eligible individuals, particularly low income individuals,  
6537 of available income tax credits, exemptions, and rebates and how to claim them.

6538 **Subsection 65 (a)(ii). Fiscal Year 2020 Appropriation -- Transfers to Unrestricted**  
6539 **Funds.**

6540 The following sums of money are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
6541 2019, and ending June 30, 2020. These are additions to amounts previously appropriated for  
6542 fiscal year 2020.

6543 The Legislature authorizes the State Division of Finance to transfer the following  
6544 amounts to the unrestricted General Fund, Education Fund, or Uniform School Fund, as  
6545 indicated, from the restricted funds or accounts indicated. Expenditures and outlays from the  
6546 General Fund, Education Fund, or Uniform School Fund must be authorized by an  
6547 appropriation.

6548 ITEM 2

6549 To General Fund, One-time

6550 From Education Fund Restricted --

6551 Underage Drinking Prevention Program Restricted Account \$1,750,000

6552 Schedule of Programs:

6553 General Fund, One-time \$1,750,000

6554 The Legislature intends that, after satisfying all prior appropriations from the Underage  
 6555 Drinking Prevention Program Restricted Account, the State Division of Finance transfer all  
 6556 remaining balances in the Underage Drinking Prevention Program Restricted Account to the  
 6557 General Fund at the close of fiscal year 2020 and close the account.

6558 Subsection 65 (b). **Fiscal Year 2021 Appropriations -- Operating and Capital**  
 6559 **Budgets.**

6560 The following sums of money are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 6561 2020, and ending June 30, 2021. These are additions to amounts otherwise appropriated for  
 6562 fiscal year 2021. Under the terms and conditions of Title 63J, Chapter 1, Budgetary Procedures  
 6563 Act, the Legislature appropriates the following sums of money from the funds or accounts  
 6564 indicated for the use and support of the government of the state of Utah.

6565 ITEM 3

6566 To State Board of Education -- Child Nutrition

6567	<u>From Education Fund</u>	<u>\$55,500,000</u>
6568	<u>From Dedicated Credits -- Liquor Tax</u>	<u>(\$39,275,700)</u>
6569	<u>Schedule of Programs:</u>	
6570	<u>Child Nutrition</u>	<u>\$16,224,300</u>

6571 ITEM 4

6572 To State Board of Education -- State Administrative Office

6573	<u>From Education Fund</u>	<u>\$2,850,000</u>
6574	<u>From Education Fund Restricted --</u>	
6575	<u>Underage Drinking Prevention Program Restricted Account</u>	<u>(\$1,751,000)</u>
6576	<u>Schedule of Programs:</u>	
6577	<u>Student Advocacy Services</u>	<u>\$1,099,000</u>

6578 ITEM 5

6579 To University of Utah -- Education and General

6580	<u>From General Fund</u>	<u>\$101,608,900</u>
6581	<u>From Education Fund</u>	<u>(\$101,608,900)</u>

**S.B. 2001****Enrolled Copy**

6582	<u>ITEM 6</u>	
6583	<u>To University of Utah -- School of Medicine</u>	
6584	<u>From General Fund</u>	<u>\$35,899,500</u>
6585	<u>From Education Fund</u>	<u>(\$35,899,500)</u>
6586	<u>ITEM 7</u>	
6587	<u>To University of Utah -- University Hospital</u>	
6588	<u>From General Fund</u>	<u>\$1,533,000</u>
6589	<u>From Education Fund</u>	<u>(\$1,533,000)</u>
6590	<u>ITEM 8</u>	
6591	<u>To University of Utah -- School of Dentistry</u>	
6592	<u>From General Fund</u>	<u>\$2,324,700</u>
6593	<u>From Education Fund</u>	<u>(\$2,324,700)</u>
6594	<u>ITEM 9</u>	
6595	<u>To Utah State University -- Education and General</u>	
6596	<u>From General Fund</u>	<u>\$73,521,400</u>
6597	<u>From Education Fund</u>	<u>(\$73,521,400)</u>
6598	<u>ITEM 10</u>	
6599	<u>To Utah State University -- USU-Eastern Education and General</u>	
6600	<u>From General Fund</u>	<u>\$12,503,400</u>
6601	<u>From Education Fund</u>	<u>(\$12,503,400)</u>
6602	<u>ITEM 11</u>	
6603	<u>To Weber State University -- Education and General</u>	
6604	<u>From General Fund</u>	<u>\$94,098,000</u>
6605	<u>From Education Fund</u>	<u>(\$94,098,000)</u>
6606	<u>ITEM 12</u>	
6607	<u>To Southern Utah University -- Education and General</u>	
6608	<u>From General Fund</u>	<u>\$47,444,900</u>
6609	<u>From Education Fund</u>	<u>(\$47,444,900)</u>

6610 ITEM 13

6611 To Utah Valley University -- Education and General

6612 From General Fund \$22,092,900

6613 From Education Fund (\$22,092,900)

6614 Section 66. **Effective date.**

6615 (1) The following sections take effect on April 1, 2020:

6616 (a) Section 15A-1-204;

6617 (b) Section 26-36b-208;

6618 (c) Section 59-1-1503;

6619 (d) Section 59-12-102;

6620 (e) Section 59-12-103;

6621 (f) Section 59-12-104;

6622 (g) Section 59-12-104.5;

6623 (h) Section 59-12-1201;

6624 (i) Section 59-13-323;

6625 (j) Section 63I-2-259;

6626 (k) Section 63M-4-702; and

6627 (l) Section 72-2-124.

6628 (2) Subsection 65(b) of this bill takes effect on July 1, 2020.

6629 (3) The following sections take effect on January 1, 2021:

6630 (a) Section 46-6a-1642; and

6631 (b) Section 72-1-213.2.

6632 Section 67. **Contingent retrospective operation.**

6633 If this bill is approved by less than two-thirds of all the members elected to each house,

6634 the following sections have retrospective operation for a taxable year beginning on or after

6635 January 1, 2020:

6636 (1) Section 35A-9-214;

6637 (2) Section 59-7-104;

- 6638            (3) Section 59-7-201;
- 6639            (4) Section 59-7-610;
- 6640            (5) Section 59-7-614.1;
- 6641            (6) Section 59-7-618;
- 6642            (7) Section 59-7-620;
- 6643            (8) Section 59-10-104;
- 6644            (9) Section 59-10-529.1;
- 6645            (10) Section 59-10-1005;
- 6646            (11) Section 59-10-1007;
- 6647            (12) Section 59-10-1017;
- 6648            (13) Section 59-10-1017.1;
- 6649            (14) Section 59-10-1018;
- 6650            (15) Section 59-10-1019;
- 6651            (16) Section 59-10-1022;
- 6652            (17) Section 59-10-1023;
- 6653            (18) Section 59-10-1028;
- 6654            (19) Section 59-10-1033;
- 6655            (20) Section 59-10-1035;
- 6656            (21) Section 59-10-1036;
- 6657            (22) Section 59-10-1041;
- 6658            (23) Section 59-10-1102.1;
- 6659            (24) Section 59-10-1105;
- 6660            (25) Section 59-10-1113;
- 6661            (26) Section 59-10-1114;
- 6662            (27) Section 59-10-1403.3; and
- 6663            (28) Section 59-13-202.